Secure View 2.1.0



	NIJ
Special	REPORT
Test Results for Mobile Device Acquisition Tool:	

www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij

# U.S. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs

810 Seventh Street N.W. Washington, DC 20531

Eric H. Holder, Jr.
Attorney General

Laurie O. Robinson
Assistant Attorney General

John H. Laub
Director, National Institute of Justice

This and other publications and products of the National Institute of Justice can be found at:

#### **National Institute of Justice**

www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij

#### Office of Justice Programs

Innovation • Partnerships • Safer Neighborhoods www.ojp.usdoj.gov



NOV. 2010

**Test Results for Mobile Device Acquisition Tool: Secure View 2.1.0** 



#### John H. Laub

Director, National Institute of Justice

This report was prepared for the National Institute of Justice, U.S. Department of Justice, by the Office of Law Enforcement Standards of the National Institute of Standards and Technology under Interagency Agreement 2003–IJ–R–029.

The National Institute of Justice is a component of the Office of Justice Programs, which also includes the Bureau of Justice Assistance, the Bureau of Justice Statistics, the Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, and the Office for Victims of Crime.

## November 2010

# **Test Results for Mobile Device Acquisition Tool:**

Secure View 2.1.0



## **Contents**

lr	ıtroduc	tion	I
H		Read This Report	
1		ılts Summary	
2	Test	Case Selection	4
3	Resu	ılts by Test Assertion	. 16
		Connectivity by supported interface	
		Acquisition Disruption	
		PIM Data Acquisition	
		Acquisition Variations	
		Acquisition of Non-ASCII Characters	
		Acquisition of Stand-alone data files	
		Acquisition of Internet related data	
4		ing Environment	
		Test Computers	
		Mobile Devices	
		Internal Memory Data Objects	
_		Subscriber Identity Module Data Objects	
5		Results	
		Test Results Report Key	
		Test Details	
	5.2.		
	5.2.		
	5.2.	,	
	5.2.	,	
	5.2. 5.2.	` '	
	5.2. 5.2.	` '	
	5.2. 5.2.		
	5.2. 5.2.	` '	
	5.2. 5.2.	` '	
	5.2.		
	5.2.	` '	
	5.2.		
	5.2.	,	
	5.2.		
	5.2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5.2.		
	5.2.		
	5.2.		
	5.2.		
	5.2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5.2.	` '	
	5.2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

5.2.24	SPT-08 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	82
5.2.25	SPT-09 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	83
5.2.26	SPT-10 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	84
5.2.27	SPT-11 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	85
5.2.28	SPT-13 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	86
5.2.29	SPT-14 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	87
5.2.30	SPT-15 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	88
5.2.31	SPT-16 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	89
5.2.32	SPT-17 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	90
5.2.33	SPT-18 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	91
5.2.34	SPT-19 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	92
5.2.35	SPT-20 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	93
5.2.36	SPT-21 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	94
5.2.37	SPT-22 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	95
5.2.38	SPT-23 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	96
5.2.39	SPT-24 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	
5.2.40	SPT-25 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	
5.2.41	SPT-26 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	99
5.2.42	SPT-27 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 100
5.2.43	SPT-28 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 101
5.2.44	SPT-33 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 102
5.2.45	SPT-34 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 103
5.2.46	SPT-35 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	
5.2.47	SPT-36 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 105
5.2.48	SPT-38 (Blackberry Bold 9700)	. 106
5.2.49	SPT-01 (HTC Tilt 2)	. 107
5.2.50	SPT-02 (HTC Tilt 2)	. 108
5.2.51	SPT-03 (HTC Tilt 2)	. 109
5.2.52	SPT-04 (HTC Tilt 2)	. 110
5.2.53	SPT-06 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.54	SPT-07 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.55	SPT-10 (HTC Tilt 2)	. 114
5.2.56	SPT-13 (HTC Tilt 2)	
	SPT-14 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.58	SPT-15 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.59	SPT-16 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.60	SPT-17 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.61	SPT-18 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.62	SPT-19 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.63	SPT-20 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.64	SPT-21 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.65	SPT-22 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.66	SPT-23 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.67	SPT-24 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5.2.68	SPT-25 (HTC Tilt 2)	
5 2 69	SPT-26 (HTC Tilt 2)	128

5.2.70	SPT-27 (HTC Tilt 2)	129
5.2.71	SPT-28 (HTC Tilt 2)	130
5.2.72	SPT-33 (HTC Tilt 2)	131
5.2.73	SPT-34 (HTC Tilt 2)	132
5.2.74	SPT-35 (HTC Tilt 2)	133
5.2.75	SPT-36 (HTC Tilt 2)	134
5.2.76	SPT-38 (HTC Tilt 2)	135
5.2.77	SPT-01 (Nokia e71x)	136
5.2.78	SPT-02 (Nokia e71x)	137
5.2.79	SPT-03 (Nokia e71x)	138
5.2.80	SPT-04 (Nokia e71x)	139
5.2.81	SPT-06 (Nokia e71x)	140
5.2.82	SPT-09 (Nokia e71x)	142
5.2.83	SPT-10 (Nokia e71x)	143
5.2.84	SPT-13 (Nokia e71x)	144
5.2.85	SPT-14 (Nokia e71x)	145
5.2.86	SPT-15 (Nokia e71x)	146
5.2.87	SPT-16 (Nokia e71x)	147
5.2.88	SPT-17 (Nokia e71x)	148
5.2.89	SPT-18 (Nokia e71x)	149
5.2.90	SPT-19 (Nokia e71x)	150
5.2.91	SPT-20 (Nokia e71x)	151
5.2.92	SPT-21 (Nokia e71x)	152
5.2.93	SPT-22 (Nokia e71x)	153
5.2.94	SPT-23 (Nokia e71x)	154
5.2.95	SPT-24 (Nokia e71x)	155
5.2.96	SPT-25 (Nokia e71x)	156
5.2.97	SPT-26 (Nokia e71x)	157
5.2.98	SPT-27 (Nokia e71x)	158
5.2.99	SPT-28 (Nokia e71x)	159
5.2.100	SPT-33 (Nokia e71x)	160
5.2.101	SPT-34 (Nokia e71x)	161
5.2.102	SPT-35 (Nokia e71x)	162
5.2.103	SPT-36 (Nokia e71x)	163
5.2.104	SPT-38 (Nokia e71x)	164
5.2.105	SPT-01 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	
5.2.106	SPT-02 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	166
5.2.107	SPT-03 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	167
5.2.108	SPT-04 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	168
5.2.109	,	
5.2.110	SPT-07 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	171
5.2.111	SPT-10 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	172
5.2.112	SPT-11 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	
5.2.113	SPT-12 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	174
5.2.114	SPT-13 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	175
5.2.115	SPT-24 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	176

5.2.116	SPT-25 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	. 177
5.2.117	SPT-33 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	. 178
5.2.118	SPT-38 (HTC Touch Pro 2)	. 179
5.2.119	SPT-01 (Blackberry 9630)	. 179
5.2.120	SPT-02 (Blackberry 9630)	. 181
5.2.121	SPT-03 (Blackberry 9630)	. 182
5.2.122	SPT-04 (Blackberry 9630)	. 183
5.2.123	SPT-06 (Blackberry 9630)	. 184
5.2.124	SPT-07 (Blackberry 9630)	. 186
5.2.125	SPT-08 (Blackberry 9630)	. 187
5.2.126	SPT-10 (Blackberry 9630)	
5.2.127	SPT-11 (Blackberry 9630)	. 189
5.2.128	SPT-13 (Blackberry 9630)	. 190
5.2.129	SPT-24 (Blackberry 9630)	. 191
5.2.130	SPT-25 (Blackberry 9630)	. 192
5.2.131	SPT-33 (Blackberry 9630)	. 193
5.2.132	SPT-38 (Blackberry 9630)	. 194
5.2.133	SPT-01 (Samsung Moment)	. 194
5.2.134	SPT-02 (Samsung Moment)	. 196
5.2.135	SPT-03 (Samsung Moment)	. 197
5.2.136	SPT-04 (Samsung Moment)	. 198
5.2.137	SPT-06 (Samsung Moment)	. 199
5.2.138	SPT-07 (Samsung Moment)	. 200
5.2.139	SPT-08 (Samsung Moment)	. 201
5.2.140	SPT-13 (Samsung Moment)	. 202
5.2.141	SPT-24 (Samsung Moment)	. 203
5.2.142	SPT-25 (Samsung Moment)	. 204
5.2.143	SPT-33 (Samsung Moment)	. 205
5.2.144	SPT-38 (Samsung Moment)	

### Introduction

The Computer Forensics Tool Testing (CFTT) program is a joint project of the National Institute of Justice (NIJ), the department of Homeland Security (DHS), and the National Institute of Standards and Technology Office of Law Enforcement Standards (OLES) and Information Technology Laboratory (ITL). CFTT is supported by other organizations, including the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U.S. Department of Defense Cyber Crime Center, U.S. Internal Revenue Service Criminal Investigation Division Electronic Crimes Program, and the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, U.S. Customs and Border Protection and U.S. Secret Service. The objective of the CFTT program is to provide measurable assurance to practitioners, researchers, and other users that the tools used in computer forensics investigations provide accurate results. Accomplishing this requires the development of specifications and test methods for computer forensics tools and subsequent testing of specific tools against those specifications.

Test results provide the information necessary for developers to improve tools, users to make informed choices, and the legal community and others to understand the tools' capabilities. This approach to testing computer forensic tools is based on well-recognized methodologies for conformance and quality testing. The specifications and test methods posted on the CFTT Web site (<a href="http://www.cftt.nist.gov/">http://www.cftt.nist.gov/</a>) are available for review and comment by the computer forensics community.

This document reports the results from testing Secure View, version 2.1.0, against the *Smart Phone Tool Test Assertions and Test Plan*, available at the CFTT Web site (<a href="www.cftt.nist.gov/mobile\_devices.htm">www.cftt.nist.gov/mobile\_devices.htm</a>).

Test results from other software packages and the CFTT tool methodology can be found on NIJ's computer forensics tool testing Web

page, http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij/topics/technology/electronic-crime/cftt.htm.

## **How to Read This Report**

This report is divided into five sections. The first section is a summary of the results from the test runs. This section is sufficient for most readers to assess the suitability of the tool for the intended use. The remaining sections of the report describe how the tests were conducted and provide documentation of test case run details that support the report summary. Sections 2 and 3 provide justification for the selection of test cases and assertions from the set of possible cases defined in the test plan for smart phone forensic tools. The test cases are selected, in general, based on features offered by the tool. Section 4 lists the hardware and software used to run the test cases. Section 5 contains a

description of each test case, test assertions used in the test case, the expected result and the actual result.

## Test Results for Mobile Device Data Acquisition Tool

Tool Tested: Secure View

Version: 2.1.0

Run Environments: Windows XP Service Pack 2

Supplier: Susteen, Inc.

Address: 8001 Irvine Center Dr. Suite 1500, Irvine, CA 92618

Tel: 949-341-0007 Fax: 949-341-0008

WWW: http://www.susteen.com

## 1 Results Summary

Except for the following test cases: SPT-01 (iPhone 3Gs), SPT-03 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630), SPT-06 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, Nokia e71x, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630), SPT-13 (HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630), SPT-33 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630, Samsung Moment), SPT-34 (iPhone 3Gs, Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt2, Nokia e71x), SPT-10 (Nokia e71x, HTC Touch Pro 2), SPT-12 (HTC Touch Pro 2) the tested tool acquired all supported data objects completely and accurately from the selected test mobile devices (i.e., iPhone 3Gs, Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, Nokia e71x, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630, Samsung Moment). The exceptions were the following:

- Connectivity was not established using the supported interface. Test Case: SPT-01 (iPhone 3Gs)
- Notification of device acquisition disruption was not successful. Test Case: SPT-03 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630)
- Maximum length address book entries were truncated. Test Case: SPT-06 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, Nokia e71x, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630)
- Calendar entries were not acquired. Test Case: SPT-06 (HTC Touch Pro 2)
- Acquisition of individual data elements causes the Secure View application to lock, forcing the examiner to terminate the process and restart the application.
   Test Case: SPT-13 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630)
- Non-ASCII address book entries and text messages are not properly reported in their native format for supported devices. Test Case: SPT-33 (Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630, Samsung Moment) and Test Case: SPT-34 (iPhone 3Gs, Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt2, Nokia e71x)
- Video files are not acquired. Test Case: SPT-10 (Nokia e71x, HTC Touch Pro 2)
- Internet related data are not acquired. Test Case: SPT-12 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

## 2 Test Case Selection

Test cases used to test mobile device acquisition tools are defined in *Smart Phone Tool Test Assertions and Test Plan Version 1.0*. To test a tool, test cases are selected from the *Test Plan* document based on the features offered by the tool. Not all test cases or test assertions are appropriate for all tools. There is a core set of bases cases that are executed for every tool tested. Tool features guide the selection of additional test cases. If a given tool implements a given feature then the test cases linked to that feature are run. Tables (1a-1h) list the test cases available in Secure View 2. Tables (2a-2h) list the test cases not available in Secure View 2.

Table 1a: Selected Test Cases (iPhone 3Gs)

Supported Test Cases	Cases
	Selected for Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	SPT-14
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface	SPT-16
disengagement.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment	SPT-17
related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers	SPT-18
(ADN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).	SPT-19
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS, EMS).	SPT-20
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages	SPT-21
(SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,	SPT-22
LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data	SPT-23
elements.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported generated	SPT-26
report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-pane.	SPT-27
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	SPT-34
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool	SPT-35
provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and	
if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to	SPT-36
determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number	
of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering	
an incorrect value.	

Table 2a: Omitted Test Cases (iPhone 3Gs)

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted -
Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-supported mobile device.	not executed SPT-02
Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and interrupt	SPT-03
connectivity by interface disengagement.	51 1-03
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	SPT-04
the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	511 04
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber	SPT-05
and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	51 1 00
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported PIM	SPT-06
related data.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported call logs.	SPT-07
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported text	SPT-08
messages.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS	SPT-09
multi-media related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-	SPT-10
alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related	SPT-11
data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related	SPT-12
data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecting a combination of	SPT-13
supported data elements.	an= 4.1
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	SPT-24
supported generated report formats.	CDT 05
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	SPT-25
the preview pane.	CDT 20
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	SPT-30
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	SP1-30
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31 SPT-32
deleted data.	SF 1-32
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	SPT-33
non-ASCII characters.	51 1-33
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values for	SPT-38
vendor supported data objects.	
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported	SPT-39
data objects.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	SPT-40
GPS longitude and latitude coordinates.	

Table 1b: Selected Test Cases (BlackBerry Bold 9700)

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02, SPT-03,
	SPT-04, SPT-06, SPT-07,
	SPT-08, SPT-09, SPT-10,
	SPT-11, SPT-13
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g.,	SPT-14
PC/SC reader).	
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by	SPT-16
interface disengagement.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and	SPT-17
equipment related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI,	
MSISDN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated	SPT-18
Dialing Numbers (ADN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers	SPT-19
Dialed (LND).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages	SPT-20
(SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text	SPT-21
messages (SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related	SPT-22
data (i.e., LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of	SPT-23
supported data elements.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-24
data via supported generated report formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-25
data via the preview pane.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via	SPT-26
supported generated report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the	SPT-27
preview-pane.	
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data	SPT-33
containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-	SPT-34
ASCII characters.	
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if	SPT-35
the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number	
of PIN attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented	
when entering an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been	SPT-36
exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count	
of the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK	

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash	SPT-38
values for vendor supported data objects.	

Table 2b: Omitted Test Cases (BlackBerry Bold 9700)

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted -
	not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber	SPT-05
and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related	SPT-12
data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party	SPT-30
means and attempt to re-open the case.	
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable	SPT-32
deleted data.	
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported	SPT-39
data objects.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	SPT-40
GPS longitude and latitude coordinates.	

**Table 1c: Selected Test Cases (HTC Tilt2)** 

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for
	Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02,
	SPT-03, SPT-04,
	SPT-06, SPT-07,
	SPT-10, SPT-13
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC	SPT-14
reader).	
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface	SPT-16
disengagement.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and	SPT-17
equipment related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI,	
MSISDN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing	SPT-18
Numbers (ADN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed	SPT-19
(LND).	

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS,	SPT-20
EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text	SPT-21
messages (SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data	SPT-22
(i.e., LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported	SPT-23
data elements.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-24
data via supported generated report formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-25
data via the preview pane.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported	SPT-26
generated report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-	SPT-27
pane.	
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data	SPT-33
containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII	SPT-34
characters.	
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the	SPT-35
tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN	
attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering	
an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been	SPT-36
exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of	
the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts	
are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values	SPT-38
for vendor supported data objects.	

## **Table 2c: Omitted Test Cases (HTC Tilt2)**

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted -
	not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber	SPT-05
and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported text	SPT-08
messages.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS	SPT-09
multi-media related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related	SPT-11
data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).	

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted -
	not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related	SPT-12
data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party	SPT-30
means and attempt to re-open the case.	
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable	SPT-32
deleted data.	
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported	SPT-39
data objects.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	SPT-40
GPS longitude and latitude coordinates.	

Table 1d: Selected Test Cases (Nokia e71x)

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for
**	Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02,
	SPT-03, SPT-04,
	SPT-06, SPT-09,
	SPT-10, SPT-13
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC	SPT-14
reader).	
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface	SPT-16
disengagement.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and	SPT-17
equipment related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI,	
MSISDN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing	SPT-18
Numbers (ADN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed	SPT-19
(LND).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS,	SPT-20
EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text	SPT-21
messages (SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data	SPT-22
(i.e., LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported	SPT-23
data elements.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-24

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for
	Execution
data via supported generated report formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported	SPT-25
data via the preview pane.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported	SPT-26
generated report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-	SPT-27
pane.	
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data	SPT-33
containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII	SPT-34
characters.	
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the	SPT-35
tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN	
attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering	
an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been	SPT-36
exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of	
the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts	
are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values	SPT-38
for vendor supported data objects.	

Table 2d: Omitted Test Cases (Nokia e71x)

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted -
	not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber	SPT-05
and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported call logs.	SPT-07
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported text	SPT-08
messages.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related	SPT-11
data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related	SPT-12
data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party	SPT-30
means and attempt to re-open the case.	
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable	SPT-32
deleted data.	
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted - not executed
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported data objects.	SPT-39
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing GPS longitude and latitude coordinates.	SPT-40

## **Table 1e: Selected Test Cases (HTC Touch Pro 2)**

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02, SPT-03, SPT-04,
	SPT-06, SPT-07, SPT-10, SPT-11,
	SPT-12, SPT-13
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-24
review reported data via supported generated	
report formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-25
review reported data via the preview pane.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-33
review data containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-38
review hash values for vendor supported data	
objects.	

## **Table 2e: Omitted Test Cases (HTC Touch Pro 2)**

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted - not
	executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber	SPT-05
and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported text	SPT-08
messages.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS multi-	SPT-09
media related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	SPT-14
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface	SPT-16
disengagement.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment	SPT-17
related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers	SPT-18
(ADN).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).	SPT-19
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS, EMS).	SPT-20
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages	SPT-21
(SMS, EMS).	

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted - not
	executed
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,	SPT-22
LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data	SPT-23
elements.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported generated	SPT-26
report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-pane.	SPT-27
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party means	SPT-30
and attempt to re-open the case.	
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable deleted	SPT-32
data.	
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	SPT-34
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides	SPT-35
an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN	
attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to	SPT-36
determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number	
of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering	
an incorrect value.	
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported data	SPT-39
objects.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing GPS	SPT-40
longitude and latitude coordinates.	

Table 1f: Selected Test Cases (Blackberry 9630)

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02, SPT-03, SPT-04,
	SPT-06, SPT-07, SPT-08, SPT-10,
	SPT-11, SPT-13
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-24
review reported data via supported generated	
report formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-25
review reported data via the preview pane.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-33
review data containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and	SPT-38

Supported Test Cases	Cases Selected for Execution
review hash values for vendor supported data	
objects.	

Table 2f: Omitted Test Cases (Blackberry 9630)

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted - not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	SPT-05
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS multimedia related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	SPT-09
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	SPT-12
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	SPT-14
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface disengagement.	SPT-16
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).	SPT-17
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN).	SPT-18
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).	SPT-19
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS, EMS).	SPT-20
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages (SMS, EMS).	SPT-21
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e., LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	SPT-22
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data elements.	SPT-23
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported generated report formats.	SPT-26
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-pane.	SPT-27
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	SPT-29
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	SPT-30
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable deleted data.	SPT-32
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	SPT-34
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	SPT-35

Unsupported Test Cases	Cases omitted - not executed
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	SPT-36
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	SPT-37
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported data objects.	SPT-39
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing GPS longitude and latitude coordinates.	SPT-40

## **Table 1g: Selected Test Cases (Samsung Moment)**

Supported Optional Feature	Cases Selected for Execution
Base Cases	SPT-01, SPT-02, SPT-03, SPT-04,
	SPT-06, SPT-07, SPT-08, SPT-13
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review	SPT-24
reported data via supported generated report	
formats.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review	SPT-25
reported data via the preview pane.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review	SPT-33
data containing non-ASCII characters.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review	SPT-38
hash values for vendor supported data objects.	

## **Table 2g: Omitted Test Cases (Samsung Moment)**

Unsupported Optional Feature	Cases omitted - not executed
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported subscriber and equipment related information (e.g., IMEI/MEID/ESN, MSISDN).	SPT-05
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS multimedia related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	SPT-09
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).	SPT-10
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).	SPT-11
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	SPT-12
Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	SPT-14
Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.	SPT-15
Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface	SPT-16

Unsupported Optional Feature	Cases
	omitted - not
disengagement.	executed
Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment	SPT-17
related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).	SF 1-17
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers	SPT-18
(ADN).	SF 1-10
Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).	SPT-19
Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS, EMS).	SPT-20
Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages	SPT-21
(SMS, EMS).	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,	SPT-22
LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data	SPT-23
elements.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported generated	SPT-26
report formats.	
Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-pane.	SPT-27
Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	SPT-28
After a successful mobile device internal memory, alter the case file via	SPT-29
third-party means and attempt to re-open the case.	
After a successful SIM acquisition, alter the case file via third-party means	SPT-30
and attempt to re-open the case.	
Perform a physical acquisition and review data output for readability.	SPT-31
Perform a physical acquisition and review reports for recoverable deleted	SPT-32
data.	
Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	SPT-34
Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides	SPT-35
an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN	
attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to	SPT-36
determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number	
of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering	
an incorrect value.	
Perform a stand-alone mobile device internal memory acquisition and	SPT-37
review the status flags for text messages present on the SIM.	
Acquire SIM memory and review hash values for vendor supported data	SPT-39
objects.	
Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing GPS	SPT-40
longitude and latitude coordinates.	

# 3 Results by Test Assertion

Tables 3a - 3h summarize the test results by assertion. The column labeled **Assertion** gives the text of each assertion. The column labeled **Tests** gives the number of test cases that use the given assertion. The column labeled **Anomaly** gives the section number in this report where the anomaly is discussed.

**Table 3a: Assertions Tested: (iPhone 3Gs)** 

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	3.1
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	2	
of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary		
reader, smart phone itself).		
SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not		
supported.		
SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM	1	
reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been		
disrupted.		
SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN)		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented		
in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text		
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for		
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone		
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the	1	
target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been	-	
overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an	1	
"Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall		
complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable		
format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable	-	
format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic	1	
tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN		
before acquisition.		
SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should		
provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.		
SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
Francisco Franci		l .

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide		
an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	1	3.5
characters then the application should present ADNs in their native		
format.		
SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-	1	3.5
ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in		
their native format.		

Table 3b: Assertions Tested: (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Assertions Tested  Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	•
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	3.2
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.3
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the		
duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall	1	
be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text	1	
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for	1	
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
	1	
device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone		
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be		
presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files		
shall be presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a		
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in		
a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-		
party application.		
SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a		
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then device specific application related data shall		
be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal		

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
application or suggested third-party application.		
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select	2	3.4
All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the		
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.		
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability	2	3.4
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool		
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical	1	
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data		
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	2	
of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary		
reader, smart phone itself).		
SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not		
supported.		
SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM	1	
reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been		
disrupted.		
SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN)		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented		
in a useable format.		

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text		
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for		
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone		
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the	1	
target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been	_	
overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be	_	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be	•	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an	1	
"Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall	•	
complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data	_	
in a useable format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data	_	
in a useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic	1	
tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN	1	
before acquisition.		
SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should	1	
provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.		
SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide	1	
an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.		
an accurate count of the remaining for attempts.		l

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	2	3.5
characters then the application should present address book entries in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-	2	3.5
ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

**Table 3c: Assertions Tested: (HTC Tilt 2)** 

Assertions Tested (HTC Tilt 2)  Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.3
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the		
duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a		
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in	-	
a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-		
party application.		
SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a	1	
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select	2	
All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the	-	
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.		
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability	2	
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool		
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical	1	
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data	1	
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	2	
of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target	2	
SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary		
reader, smart phone itself).		
SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not	1	
supported.		
SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM	1	
	1	
reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been		
disrupted.  SDT AC 04 If a callular forencia to all completes acquisition of the torque	1	
SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable		
format.		
SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN)		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented		
in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text		
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for		
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone		
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the	1	
target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been		
overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be		

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an	1	
"Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall		
complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data		
in a useable format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data		
in a useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic	1	
tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN		
before acquisition.		
SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should		
provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.		
SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide		
an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	2	3.5
characters then the application should present ADNs in their native		
format.		
SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-	2	3.5
ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

#### **Table 3d: Assertions Tested: (Nokia e71x)**

Table 3d. Assertions Tested. (North C/TA)		
Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.3
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries	_	
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be	1	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note	1	
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be	1	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files	1	
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be	1	
presented in a useable format.		
<u> </u>	1	
SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a		
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.  SPT CA 25 If a callular forencia tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in		
a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-		
party application.	1	2.6
SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.6

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a		
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select	2	
All' individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the		
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.		
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability	2	
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool		
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical	1	
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data		
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	2	
of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target	-	
SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary		
reader, smart phone itself).		
SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not	1	
supported.		
SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM	1	
reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been	1	
disrupted.		
SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable	1	
format.		
SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.	1	
SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable	1	
format.		
SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN)	1	
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a	1	
useable format.		
SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be	1	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM	1	
without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a	1	
useable format.		
SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
51 1 115 12 if a condian forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1 *	]

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented		
in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in		
a useable format.		
SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text		
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for		
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone	_	
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the	1	
target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been	1	
overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be	_	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be	_	
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an	1	
"Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall	1	
complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data		
in a useable format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device / SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data	2	
in a useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic	1	
tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN	1	
before acquisition.		
SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	
remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should	1	
provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.		
	1	
SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide		
an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	2	3.5
characters then the application should present ADNs in their native		
format.		
SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-	2	3.5
ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

**Table 3e: Assertions Tested: (HTC Touch Pro 2)** 

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	3.2
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.3
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries		

Assertions Tested Shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
if a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third- party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
application.  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)
device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)  3.7
device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)  3.7
be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited)  3.7
SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited 3.7
SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited 3.7
device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited
sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable
format.
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select 2 3.4
All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability 2 3.4
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical 1
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target 1
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a
useable format via supported generated report formats.

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	1	3.5
characters then the application should present address book entries in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

Table 3f: Assertions Tested: (Blackberry 9630)

Assertions Tested: (Blackberry 9650)	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	3.2
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	3.3
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the		
duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall		
be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text	-	
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for	-	
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone	1	
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a	1	
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in	1	
a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-		
party application.		
SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a	1	
useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
application.		
SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then device specific application related data shall	1	
be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal		
application or suggested third-party application.		
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select	2	3.4
All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the	~	J. <del>T</del>
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.		
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability	2	
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool		
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
shan acquire each exclusive data object without chor.	l	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical	1	
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data		
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
useable format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	1	3.5
characters then the application should present address book entries in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

**Table 3g: Assertions Tested: (Samsung Moment)** 

Assertions Tested (Samsung Moment)	Tests	Anomaly
SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity	1	
of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target		
device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-	1	
supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
supported.		
SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular	1	
forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that		
connectivity has been disrupted.		
SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	2	
device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present		
acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or		
generated report.		
SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a		
useable format.		
SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing special		
characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then address book entries containing blank names		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
device without error then email addresses associated with address book		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then graphics associated with address book entries		
shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note		
entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be		
presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the		
duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall		
be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text		
messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for		
text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone		
numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select	2	
All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the		
acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.	_	
SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability	2	
to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool		
shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical	1	
acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data		
objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
useable format via supported generated report formats.		
SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	1	
device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
useable format in a preview-pane view.		
SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII	1	3.5

Assertions Tested	Tests	Anomaly
characters then the application should present address book entries in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-	1	
ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in		
their native format.		
SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	1	
data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for		
each supported data object.		

Table 4a-4g lists the assertions that were not tested, usually due to the tool not supporting an optional feature.

#### Table 4a: Assertions Not Tested (iPhone 3Gs)

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not supported.

SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.

SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then address book entries shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then address book entries containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then address book entries containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then email addresses associated with address book entries shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then graphics associated with address book entries shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without

- error then maximum length datebook, calendar, note entries shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
- SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
- SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
- SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.
- SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected

- data objects without error.
- SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.
- SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.
- SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.
- SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for each supported data object.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

#### Table 4b: Assertions Not Tested (Blackberry Bold 9700)

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.

SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.

SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.

SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.

SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.

SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

#### Table 4c: Assertions Not Tested (HTC Tilt 2)

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without

- error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.
- SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.
- SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.
- SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.
- SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data

in a useable format.

#### Table 4d: Assertions Not Tested (Nokia e71x)

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.

SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.

SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.

SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.

SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.

SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

#### Table 4e: Assertions Not Tested (HTC Touch Pro 2)

#### Assertions Not Tested

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be

presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.

SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).

SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not supported.

SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.

SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

- SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.
- SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.
- SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.
- SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.
- SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.
- SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted

calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.

SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

#### **Table 4f: Assertions Not Tested (Blackberry 9630)**

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.

- SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).
- SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not supported.
- SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.
- SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

- SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.
- SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.
- SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.
- SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.
- SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.
- SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present

on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.

SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

#### **Table 4g: Assertions Not Tested (Samsung Moment)**

#### **Assertions Not Tested**

SPT-CA-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then subscriber-related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then equipment related information shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated audio shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated graphic files shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then MMS messages and associated video shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.

SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall

be acquired and presented in a useable format.

SPT-CA-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" device data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.

SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).

SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not supported.

SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.

SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.

SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be

presented in a useable format.

- SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-23 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual SIM data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.
- SPT-AO-24 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" SIM data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.
- SPT-AO-27 If the case file or individual data objects are modified via third-party means then the tool shall provide protection mechanisms disallowing or reporting data modification.
- SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.
- SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.
- SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.
- SPT-AO-31 If the cellular forensic tool supports a physical acquisition of the target device then the tool shall complete the acquisition without error.
- SPT-AO-32 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of address book entries present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted data or address book data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-33 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of calendar, tasks, or notes present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted calendar, tasks, or note data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-34 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of call logs present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted call or call log data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-35 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of SMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted SMS messages or SMS message data remnants in a useable format.
- SPT-AO-36 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of EMS messages present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted EMS messages or EMS message data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-37 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of audio files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted audio data or audio file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-38 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of graphic files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted graphic file data or graphic file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-39 If the cellular forensic tool supports the interpretation of video files present on the target device then the tool shall report recoverable active and deleted video file data or video file data remnants in a useable format.

SPT-AO-42 If the cellular forensic tool supports stand-alone acquisition of internal memory with the SIM present, then the contents of the SIM shall not be modified during internal memory acquisition.

SPT-AO-44 If the cellular forensic tool supports acquisition of GPS data then the tool shall present the user with the longitude and latitude coordinates for all GPS-related data in a useable format.

The following sections provide detailed information for the anomalies specified in Tables 3a - 3g.

## 3.1 Connectivity by supported interface

For test case SPT-01 connectivity to the iPhone 3Gs was not established. The following message occurred. DpReport has encountered a problem and needs to close. Note: iTunes versions 8 to 9.1 were used during acquisition attempts.

## 3.2 Acquisition Disruption

Notification of device acquisition disruption was not successful for test case SPT-03 for the Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Touch Pro 2 and the Blackberry 9630. Disruption was initiated by removing the cable from the mobile device interface during acquisition.

## 3.3 PIM Data Acquisition

Acquisition of Personal Information Management (PIM) data includes: address book entries, datebook/calendar and memo entries.

Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the 36<sup>th</sup> character when acquiring data from the Blackberry Bold 9700 for test case SPT-06.

Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the 62<sup>nd</sup> character when acquiring data from the HTC Tilt2, HTC Touch Pro 2, and the Blackberry 9630 for test case SPT-06.

Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the 84<sup>th</sup> character when acquiring data from the Nokia e71x for test case SPT-06.

Calendar entries were not acquired. The Secure View application locks when acquisition of calendar entries is attempted when acquiring data from the HTC Touch Pro 2 for test case SPT-06.

## 3.4 Acquisition Variations

For test case SPT-13, acquisition of individual data elements, specifically Calendar entries causes the Secure View application to lock when selecting the Calendar entry individually or selecting all data elements, forcing the examiner to terminate the process and restart the application when acquiring data from the Blackberry Bold 9700 and the HTC Touch Pro 2.

Selecting all data elements causes the Secure View application to lock when attempting acquisition of the Blackberry 9630.

### 3.5 Acquisition of Non-ASCII Characters

Acquisition of non-ASCII address book entries containing French accent marks were not reported in their native format for the following devices: Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2, HTC Touch Pro 2, Blackberry 9630 and the Samsung Moment.

Text messages containing non-ASCII characters were not properly reported in their native format when acquiring data from the Blackberry Bold 9700 for test case SPT-33.

Acquisition of non-ASCII abbreviated dialing numbers and text messages containing non-ASCII characters (i.e., French accent marks and Chinese characters) when acquired from the SIM were not properly reported in their native format from the iPhone3Gs, Blackberry Bold 9700, HTC Tilt 2 and the Nokia e71x for test case SPT-34.

### 3.6 Acquisition of Stand-alone data files

Acquisitions of stand-alone data files (i.e., video files of type .flv) were not acquired from the Nokia e71x and the HTC Touch Pro 2 for test case SPT-10.

## 3.7 Acquisition of Internet related data

Acquisition of Internet related data was not acquired from the HTC Touch Pro 2, only bookmarked URLs.

## **4 Testing Environment**

The tests were run in the NIST CFTT lab. This section describes the test computers available for testing.

### 4.1 Test Computers

One test computer was used.

Morrisy has the following configuration:

Intel® D975XBX2 Motherboard
BIOS Version BX97520J.86A.2674.2007.0315.1546
Intel® Core<sup>TM</sup>2 Duo CPU 6700 @ 2.66Ghz
3.25 GB RAM
1.44 MB floppy drive
LITE-ON CD H LH52N1P
LITE-ON DVDRW LH-20A1P
2 slots for removable SATA hard disk drive
8 USB 2.0 slots
2 IEEE 1394 ports
3 IEEE 1394 ports (mini)

## 4.2 Mobile Devices

The following table contains the mobile devices used.

Make	Model	OS	Network
Apple iPhone	3Gs	iPhone	AT&T
Blackberry	Bold 9700	Blackberry	AT&T
HTC	Tilt2	Windows Mobile 6.5	AT&T
Nokia	E71x	Symbian	AT&T
HTC	Touch Pro 2	Windows Mobile 6.1	Sprint
Blackberry	Tour 9630	Blackerry	Sprint
Samsung	Moment	Android	Sprint
Palm	Pixi	Palm OS	Sprint

## 4.3 Internal Memory Data Objects

The following data objects were used to populate the internal memory of the smart phones.

Data Objects	<b>Data Elements</b>	
Address Book Entries		
	Regular Length	
	Maximum Length	
	Special Character	
	Blank Name	
	Regular Length, email	
	Regular Length, graphic	
	Deleted Entry	
	Non-ASCII Entry	
PIM Data	•	
	Regular Length	
	Maximum Length	
	Deleted Entry	
	Special Character	
Call Logs	•	
J	Incoming	
	Outgoing	
	Missed	
	Incoming - Deleted	
	Outgoing - Deleted	
	Missed - Deleted	
Text Messages		
-	Incoming SMS - Read	
	Incoming SMS - Unread	
	Outgoing SMS	
	Incoming EMS - Read	
	Incoming EMS - Unread	
	Outgoing EMS	
	Incoming SMS - Deleted	
	Outgoing SMS - Deleted	
	Incoming EMS - Deleted	
	Outgoing EMS - Deleted	
	Non-ASCII EMS	
MMS Messages		
<u> </u>	Incoming Audio	
	Incoming Graphic	
	Incoming Video	
	Outgoing Audio	
	Outgoing Graphic	
	Outgoing Video	

Data Objects	Data Elements
Stand-alone data files	
	Audio
	Graphic
	Video
	Audio - Deleted
	Graphic - Deleted
	Video - Deleted
Application Data	
	Device Specific App Data
Location Data	_
	GPS Coordinates

# 4.4 Subscriber Identity Module Data Objects

The following data objects were used to populate the subscriber identity modules.

Data Objects	Data Elements	
Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN)		
	Maximum Length	
	Special Character	
	Blank Name	
	Non-ASCII Entry	
	Regular Length - Deleted Number	
Call Logs		
	Last Numbers Dialed (LND)	
Text Messages		
	Incoming SMS - Read	
	Incoming SMS - Unread	
	Non-ASCII SMS	
	Incoming SMS - Deleted	
	Non-ASCII EMS	
	Incoming EMS - Deleted	

### 5 Test Results

The main item of interest for interpreting the test results is determining the conformance of the device with the test assertions. Conformance with each assertion tested by a given test case is evaluated by examining **Log File Highlights** box of the test report summary.

## 5.1 Test Results Report Key

A summary of the actual test results is presented in this report. The following table presents a description of each section of the test report summary.

**Table 5 Test Results Report Key** 

Heading	Description	
First Line:	Test case ID, name, and version of tool tested.	
Case Summary:	Test case summary from Smart Phone Tool Test Assertion	
	and Test Plan.	
Assertions:	The test assertions applicable to the test case, selected from	
	Smart Phone Tool Test Assertion and Test Plan.	
Tester Name:	Name or initials of person executing test procedure.	
Test Host:	Host computer executing the test.	
Test Date:	Time and date that test was started.	
Device:	Source mobile device, media (i.e., SIM).	
Source Setup:	Acquisition interface.	
Log Highlights:	Information extracted from various log files to illustrate	
_	conformance or non-conformance to the test assertions.	
Results	Expected and actual results for each assertion tested.	
Analysis	Whether or not the expected results were achieved.	

## 5.2 Test Details

# 5.2.1 SPT-01 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 07:06:37 EDT 2010	
Device:	iPhone3Gs	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 07:06:37 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 08:08:34 EDT 2010  Device connectivity was established via supported interface  Notes: The following error occurs when attempting acquisition: DpReport has encountered a problem and needs to close.	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces. Not as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.2 SPT-14 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-14 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-14 Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:10:08 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:10:08 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:10:22 EDT 2010 Media connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.3 SPT-15 (iPhone 3Gs)

	,		
Test Case SPT-	Test Case SPT-15 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-15 Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.		
Summary:			
Assertions:	SPT-A0-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-		
	supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not		
	supported.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:10:49 EDT 2010		
Device:	Unsupported_sim		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:10:49 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:13:09 EDT 2010		
	Identification of non-supported media was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result		
	SPT-AO-02 Identification of non-supported SIMs. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.4 SPT-16 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT-	Test Case SPT-16 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-16 Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface		
Summary:	disengagement.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:13:33 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:13:33 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:14:28 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition limished. Wed May 20 12:14:20 EDI 2010		
	Media acquisition disruption notification was successfu	1	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-03 Notification of SIM acquisition disruption. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.5 SPT-17 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-17 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-17 Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment		
Summary:	related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:14:59 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2	.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12	:14:59 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:16:12 EDT 2010		
	All subscriber-related data (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN) was acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-04 Acquisition of SPN.	as expected	
	SPT-A0-05 Acquisition of ICCID.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-06 Acquisition of IMSI.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-07 Acquisition of MSISDN.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.6 SPT-18 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	Test Case SPT-18 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-18 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers		
Summary:	(ADN).		
Assertions:	SPT-A0-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-A0-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-A0-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-A0-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:16:35 EDT 2010		
Device:			
Source	ATT_SIM		
Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:16:35 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:18:49 EDT 2010		
	All ADNs were acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-08 Acquisition of ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-A0-09 Acquisition of maximum length ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-A0-10 Acquisition of special character ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-11 Acquisition of blank name ADNs. as expected		
		<del></del>	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	_	

# 5.2.7 SPT-19 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-19 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-19 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:19:13 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:19:13 EDT 201		
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:24:05 EDT 20	10	
	LNDs were acquired		
	Date/Time Stamps correctly reported for LNDs		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-12 Acquisition of LNDs.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-13 Acquisition of LND date/time stamps.	as expected	
		<del></del>	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.8 SPT-20 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-20 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-20 Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages	(SMS, EMS).
Assertions:	SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.	r all text of the target unread) for of the target
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:24:28 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:24:28 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:25:58 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired All date/time stamps were reported for text messages Correct status flags were reported for text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messages were correctly reported	
Results:		<del></del> _
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-14 Acquisition of SMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-AO-15 Acquisition of EMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-AO-16 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	as expected
	SPT-AO-17 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-AO-18 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.9 SPT-21 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-21 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-21 Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages (SMS, EMS).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:26:29 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:26:29 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:48:29 EDT 2010 Deleted text message data was recovered	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-19 Acquisition of non-overwritten deleted text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.10 SPT-22 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-22 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-22 Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,		
Summary:	LOCI, GPRSLOCI).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:48:59 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:48:59 EDT 201	0	
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:50:37 EDT 2010		
	LOCI data was acquired		
	GPRSLOCI data was acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-20 Acquisition of LOCI information.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-21 Acquisition of GPRSLOCI information.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.11 SPT-23 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-23 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-23 Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data	
Summary:	elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).  SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:51:05 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:51:05 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:52:41 EDT 2010	
	Acquire All acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-AO-22 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.12 SPT-26 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-26 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-26 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via supported generated report formats.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:55:49 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:55:49 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:56:39 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.13 SPT-27 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-27 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-27 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the preview-pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:56:59 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:56:59 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:57:42 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.14 SPT-28 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT-	-28 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-28 Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.
Summary:	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool
	shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.
	acquistion.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:58:11 EDT 2010
Device:	ATT_SIM
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: USB
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:58:11 EDT 2010
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 12:59:17 EDT 2010
	Ability to enter PIN on protected media before acquisition was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result
	SPT-AO-28 Acquisition of password protected SIM. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.15 SPT-34 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT-	-34 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-34 Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	
Summary:		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present ADNs in their native format. SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 12:59:40 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 12:59:40 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 13:00:47 EDT 2010  Non-ASCII ADNs were acquired but not properly displayed Non-ASCII text messages were acquired but not properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as
	entries/ADNs.	expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	Not as
		expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.16 SPT-35 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-35 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-35 Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 13:01:17 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed May 26 13:01:17 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 13:03:18 EDT 2010	
	The remaining number of PIN attempts were properly di	splayed
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-29 Display remaining number of PIN attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.17 SPT-36 (iPhone 3Gs)

Test Case SPT	-36 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-36 Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented incorrect value.	he remaining number of when entering an
Assertions:	SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the ex- remaining number of PUK attempts then the application accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed May 26 13:03:38 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed May 26 13:03:38 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed May 26 13:05:13 EDT 2010 Remaining number of PUK attempts were properly display	yed
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-30 Display remaining number of PUK attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.18 SPT-01 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-support	ted interfaces	
Summary:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
Assertions:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).  SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).  SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
Tester	rpa		
Name:			
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 09:04:07 EDT 2010		
Device:	BB_Bold9700		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 09:04:07 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 09:05:51 EDT 2010		
	Device connectivity was established via supported interface		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device payload for modifications.	as expected	
		<u> </u>	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		
2	* 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		

# 5.2.19 SPT-02 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-	supported mobile
Summary:	device.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to consupported device then the tool shall notify the user supported.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 09:06:26 EDT 2010	
Device:	unsupported_device	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 09:06:26 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 09:11:24 EDT 2010	
	Identification of non-supported devices was successf	ul
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.20 SPT-03 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and	l interrupt
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and ce tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that been disrupted.	
	-	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 09:11:52 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 09:11:52 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 09:12:15 EDT 2010	
	Device acquisition disruption notification was not success	ful
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition	Not as
	disruption.	expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.21 SPT-04 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Case	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	cted data wia
Summary:	the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	iceu data via
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.	
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 09:16:41 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 09:16:41 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 09:39:29 EDT 2010 Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	<u></u>

# 5.2.22 SPT-06 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	rted PIM
Summary:	related data.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then address book entries shall be prese	
	useable format.	
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be	
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then address book entries containing spe	
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	ank names shall
	be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then email addresses associated with add	dress book
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then graphics associated with address bo	ook entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	of the target
	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sl	nall be
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition	
	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 10:14:42 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 10:14:42 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 10:22:13 EDT 2010	
	Regular Length Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired	
	Special Character Address Book entries were acquired	
	Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire	
	Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Basic PIM related data was acquired	
	Maximum length PIM related data was acquired	
	Notes:	26+h
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the 36th	
	character.	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
		Result
	SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	Not as
	entries.	expected
	SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	as expected
	special characters.	
	SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	as expected
	blank name entry.	
	SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within	as expected
	address book entries.	
	SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	as expected
	book entries.	
	SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e.,	as expected
	SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e., datebook/calendar, notes).	as expected

Test Case SPT-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
	SPT-CA-14 Acquisition of maximum length PIM data.	as expected
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Analysis:	Partial results achieved	

# 5.2.23 SPT-07 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-07 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-07 Acquire mobile device internal memory and revi	ew reported call logs.
Assertions:	SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 11:00:02 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 11:00:02 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 11:05:32 EDT 2010  All Call Logs (incoming, outgoing, missed) were acquired All Call Log date/time stamps data were correctly reported	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-15 Acquisition of call logs.	as expected
	SPT-CA-16 Acquisition of call log date/time stamps.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	·

# 5.2.24 SPT-08 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-08 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-08 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor	ted text
Summary:	messages.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., real text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding sender / recipien numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable for	) shall be  f the target for text  f the target d, unread) for  f the target t phone
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 11:06:07 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 11:06:07 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 11:08:53 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired Correct date/time stamps were reported for all text messages Correct status flags were reported for all text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messa correctly reported	ges were
Results:	January C. Drawnsky Domit	3-41
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-17 Acquisition of text messages.	as expected
	SPT-CA-18 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	as expected
	SPT-CA-19 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-CA-20 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.25 SPT-09 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-09 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-09 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported MMS multi-	
Summary:	media related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisit device without error then MMS messages and associated au presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisit device without error then MMS messages and associated grabe presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisit device without error then MMS messages and associated via presented in a useable format.	dio shall be ion of the target aphic files shall ion of the target
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:06:50 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:06:50 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:08:47 EDT 2010  ALL MMS messages (Audio, Image, Video) were acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-21 Acquisition of audio MMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-CA-22 Acquisition of graphic data image MMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-CA-23 Acquisition of video MMS messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.26 SPT-10 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-10 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-		
Summary:	alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone audio files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone graphic files si useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone video files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.	Il be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target hall be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target ll be presented in a	
Tester	rpa		
Name:			
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:11:37 EDT 2010		
Device:	BB_Bold9700		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:11:37 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:13:08 EDT 2010		
	ALL stand-alone data files (Audio, Image, Video) were	acquired	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		
wiallare.	Expected results admieved		

# 5.2.27 SPT-11 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-11 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary: Assertions:	SPT-11 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).  SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	
	device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:15:35 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:15:35 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:17:45 EDT 2010	
	All application data was acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-27 Acquisition of application related data.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.28 SPT-13 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecti	ng a combination of
Summary:	supported data elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user All" individual device data objects then the tool shall acquisition of all individually selected data objects w SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition acquire each exclusive data object without error.	complete the ithout error. with the ability to
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:18:17 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:18:17 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:21:45 EDT 2010 Select All acquisition was not successful Individual data element acquisition was partially succe Notes: Acquisition of calendar entries causes the Secure View up.	
Results:		<b>,</b>
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	Not as expected
Analysis:	Partial results achieved	

# 5.2.29 SPT-14 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-14 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-14 Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e	.g., PC/SC reader).
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recogn via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, smart phone itself).	ize the target SIM
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:53:33 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:53:33 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:55:09 EDT 2010 Media connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.30 SPT-15 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-15 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-15 Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user supported.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:55:45 EDT 2010	
Device:	unsupported_sim	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:55:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 12:58:41 EDT 2010 Identification of non-supported media was success:	ful
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-02 Identification of non-supported SIMs.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.31 SPT-16 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-16 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-16 Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity	by interface
Summary:	disengagement.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity	_
	reader then the tool shall notify the user that connect	ivity has been
	disrupted.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 12:59:08 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 12:59:08 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 13:04:13 EDT 2010	
	Media acquisition disruption notification was successfu	1
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-03 Notification of SIM acquisition disruption.	as expected
		<u> </u>
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.32 SPT-17 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

lest case sri-i	17 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-17 Acquire SIM memory and review	ew reported subscriber and equipment	
Summary:	related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 13:04:45 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1	1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 13:0	04:45 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 13: All subscriber-related data (i.e.,	17:08 EDT 2010 SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN) was acquired	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-04 Acquisition of SPN.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-05 Acquisition of ICCID.	as expected	
	SPT-A0-06 Acquisition of IMSI.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-07 Acquisition of MSISDN.	as expected	
		<del></del>	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.33 SPT-18 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-18 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-18 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbr	eviated Dialing Numbers
Summary:	(ADN).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes ac SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing N presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes ac SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall b format.  SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes ac without error then ADNs containing special charact a useable format.  SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes ac without error then ADNs containing blank names sha useable format.	quisition of the target e presented in a useable quisition of the SIM ers shall be presented in quisition of the SIM
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 13:17:37 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 13:17:37 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 13:23:06 EDT 2010	
	All ADNs were acquired	
Results:		<del>                                     </del>
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-08 Acquisition of ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-09 Acquisition of maximum length ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-10 Acquisition of special character ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-11 Acquisition of blank name ADNs.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	_

# 5.2.34 SPT-19 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-19 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-19 Acquire SIM memory and review reported La	st Numbers Dialed (LND).
Assertions:	SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 13:23:28 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 13:23:28 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 13:23:49 EDT 2010  LNDs were acquired Date/Time Stamps correctly reported for LNDs - NA	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-12 Acquisition of LNDs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-13 Acquisition of LND date/time stamps.	NA
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.35 SPT-20 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-20 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-20 Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (	SMS, EMS).
Assertions:	SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be preserved useable format.  SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be preserved useable format.  SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient processes the state of the st	of the target and the target all text of the target unread) for
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 8 13:24:33 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 8 13:24:33 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 8 13:25:58 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired All date/time stamps were reported for text messages - NA Correct status flags were reported for text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messager correctly reported	ges were
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-14 Acquisition of SMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-AO-15 Acquisition of EMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-A0-16 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	NA
	SPT-AO-17 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-A0-18 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Description of the second	The saked consider a which a	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.36 SPT-21 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-21 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-21 Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted to (SMS, EMS).	ext messages
Assertions:	SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:04:01 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:04:01 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:04:48 EDT 2010 Deleted text message data was recovered	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
	Assertion & Expected Result	Result
	SPT-AO-19 Acquisition of non-overwritten deleted text messages.	as expected
İ		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.37 SPT-22 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-22 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-22 Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,	
Summary:	LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:05:11 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:05:11 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:07:39 EDT 201 LOCI data was acquired GPRSLOCI data was acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-20 Acquisition of LOCI information.	as expected
	SPT-AO-21 Acquisition of GPRSLOCI information.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.38 SPT-23 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-23 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-23 Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination o	f supported data
Summary:	elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).  SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.	
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:07:58 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:07:58 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:08:07 EDT 2010 Acquire All acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-A0-22 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.39 SPT-24 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report supported generated report formats.	rted data via
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:29:12 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:29:12 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:42:39 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.40 SPT-25 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via		
Summary:	the preview pane.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target		
	device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a		
	useable format in a preview-pane view.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:43:05 EDT 2010		
Device:	BB_Bold9700		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:43:05 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:44:54 EDT 2010		
	Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via	as expected	
	preview-pane.	_	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.41 SPT-26 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-26 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-26 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via support formats.	orted generated
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition without error then the tool shall present the acquired data format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:45:44 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:45:44 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:46:51 EDT 2010 Complete representation of known data via generated reports	was successful
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.42 SPT-27 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	Test Case SPT-27 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-27 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the	preview-pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition without error then the tool shall present the acquired data format in a preview-pane view.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:47:12 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:47:12 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:47:19 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was	successful	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.43 SPT-28 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT-	-28 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-28 Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.
Summary:	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool
	shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before
	acquisition.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:47:55 EDT 2010
Device:	ATT_SIM
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: USB
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:47:55 EDT 2010
	Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:48:04 EDT 2010
	Ability to enter PIN on protected media before acquisition was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result
	SPT-AO-28 Acquisition of password protected SIM. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.44 SPT-33 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review	data containing
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display	of non-ASCII
	characters then the application should present address b	ook entries in
	their native format.	
	SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper	display of non-
	ASCII characters then the application should present tex	t messages in their
	native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:51:08 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:51:08 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:52:45 EDT 2010	
	Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired but not properly displayed	
	Non-ASCII text messages were acquired but not properly d	isplayed
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as
	entries/ADNs.	expected
	SPT-A0-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	Not as
		expected
Analysis:	Partial results achieved	

# 5.2.45 SPT-34 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Summary:  Assertions: SPT-A chara SPT-A ASCII nativ  Tester Name: rpa Test Host: Morri Test Date: Fri A Device: ATT_S Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	4 Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports displecters then the application should present ADNs in 0-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper characters then the application should present to format.	ay of non-ASCII their native format. r display of non-
chara SPT-A ASCII nativ  Tester Name: rpa Test Host: Morri Test Date: Fri A Device: ATT_S Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	cters then the application should present ADNs in 0-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports prope characters then the application should present t	their native format. r display of non-
Test Host: Morri Test Date: Fri A Device: ATT_S Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	e Tormat.	ext messages in their
Test Date: Fri A Device: ATT_S Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui		
Device: ATT_S Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	•	
Source OS: W Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	pr 9 07:54:06 EDT 2010	
Setup: Inter Log Creat Highlights: Acqui	IM	
Highlights: Acqui	IN XP face: USB	
Non-A	ed by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 sition started: Fri Apr 9 07:54:06 EDT 2010 sition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:55:44 EDT 2010 SCII ADNs were acquired but not properly displayed SCII text messages were acquired but not properly	
SPT-	rtion & Expected Result AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Actual Result Not as
	ies/ADNs. AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	expected  Not as expected
Analysis: Expec		

# 5.2.46 SPT-35 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-35 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-35 Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to de provides an accurate count of the remaining number of the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an inc	PIN attempts and if
Assertions:	SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:56:10 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:56:10 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:56:47 EDT 2010	
	The remaining number of PIN attempts were properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-29 Display remaining number of PIN attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.47 SPT-36 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-36 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-36 Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts determine if the tool provides an accurate count of t PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented incorrect value.	he remaining number of when entering an
Assertions:	SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the ex remaining number of PUK attempts then the application accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:57:12 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:57:12 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 07:58:28 EDT 2010 Remaining number of PUK attempts were properly displa	yed
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-30 Display remaining number of PUK attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.48 SPT-38 (Blackberry Bold 9700)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review h	ash values for
Summary:	vendor supported data objects.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing data objects then the tool shall present the user with a each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Fri Apr 9 07:59:06 EDT 2010	
Device:	BB_Bold9700	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Fri Apr 9 07:59:06 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Fri Apr 9 08:11:27 EDT 2010 Hash values were properly reported for individually acquielements	red device data
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for consistency.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.49 SPT-01 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-support	ted interfaces
Summary:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for conthe target device then the tool shall successfully recognize to device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluet SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the tool shall have the ability to pacquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the of all individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with select Individual device data object for acquisition then to acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutives acquisitions of the target device without error then the paylo objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.	the target tooth, IrDA). If the target present w-pane or a "Select All" ne acquisition the ability to the tool shall we logical
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 07:41:47 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 07:41:47 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 07:51:42 EDT 2010	
	Device connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via	as expected
	supported reports.	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device	as expected
	payload for modifications.	
	payroad for modifications.	

# 5.2.50 SPT-02 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-	supported mobile
Summary:	device.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to consupported device then the tool shall notify the user supported.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 07:56:41 EDT 2010	
Device:	unsupported_device	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 07:56:41 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 07:58:28 EDT 2010	
	Identification of non-supported devices was successful	ul
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.51 SPT-03 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and interrupt
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular forensic
	tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has
	been disrupted.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 07:59:24 EDT 2010
Device:	HTC_Tilt2
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: cable
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 07:59:24 EDT 2010
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 08:00:44 EDT 2010
	Device acquisition disruption notification was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition disruption. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.52 SPT-04 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-04 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	ted data via
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o device without error then the tool shall have the ability to acquired data objects in a useable format via either a previe generated report.	present
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 08:03:07 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 08:03:07 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 08:07:41 EDT 2010 Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.53 SPT-06 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	rted PIM
Summary:	related data.	icca i iri
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
Assertions.	device without error then address book entries shall be prese	
	useable format.	siiteu III a
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then maximum length address book entries	
	presented in a useable format.	s shall be
		. C. L.L
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
	device without error then address book entries containing spe	eciai
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.	. C. L.
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	ank names snall
	be presented in a useable format.	. C. L.
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
	device without error then email addresses associated with add	iress book
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.	C . 1
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
1	device without error then graphics associated with address be	ook entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
1	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
1	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sh	nall be
1	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 08:08:55 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 08:08:55 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 09:29:40 EDT 2010	
	Regular Length Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired	
	Special Character Address Book entries were acquired	
	Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire	
	Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired	
	ALL PIM related data was acquired	
	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the	62nd
	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:	62nd
	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the	62nd
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes:  Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.	
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the	Actual
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.	Actual Result as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	Actual Result as expected Not as
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.	Actual Result as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	Actual Result as expected Not as
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	Actual Result as expected Not as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired  Notes:  Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries. SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries. SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters. SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry. SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries. SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e.,	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries. SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries. SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters. SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry. SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes: Maximum Length Address Book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e., datebook/calendar, notes).	Actual Result as expected Not as expected

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Analysis:	Partial results achieved

# 5.2.54 SPT-07 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-07 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-07 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported call logs.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 09:50:57 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_Tilt2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 09:50:57 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 09:53:17 EDT 2010  All Call Logs (incoming, outgoing, missed) were acquired All Call Log date/time stamps data were correctly reported		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-15 Acquisition of call logs.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-16 Acquisition of call log date/time stamps.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.55 SPT-10 (HTC Tilt 2)

SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported standalone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  Tester  Name:  Test Host:  Morrisy  Test Date:  Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device:  HTC_Tilt2  Source  OS: WIN XP  Setup:  Interface: cable  Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Test Case SPT	-10 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Assertions:  SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  Tester  Name:  Test Host:  Morrisy  Test Date:  Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device:  HTC_Tilt2  Source  OS: WIN XP  Setup:  Interface: cable  Log  Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Case	SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-		
device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  Tester Name:  Test Host:  Morrisy  Test Date:  Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device:  HTC_Tilt2  Source  Setup:  Log  Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files.  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Summary:	alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).		
Name:  Test Host: Morrisy  Test Date: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device: HTC_Tilt2  Source OS: WIN XP  Setup: Interface: cable  Log Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Highlights: Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Assertions:	device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party		
Name:  Test Host: Morrisy Test Date: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device: HTC_Tilt2  Source OS: WIN XP Setup: Interface: cable  Log Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Highlights: Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Tester	rpa		
Test Date: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Device: HTC_Tilt2  Source OS: WIN XP  Interface: cable  Log Highlights: Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results: Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected				
Device: HTC_Tilt2  Source OS: WIN XP  Interface: cable  Log Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0  Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010  Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA  Image files were acquired  Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Test Host:	Morrisy		
Source Setup: Interface: cable  Log Highlights: Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA Image files were acquired Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010		
Setup: Interface: cable  Log Highlights: Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA Image files were acquired Video files were acquired  Results: Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Device:	HTC_Tilt2		
Log Highlights:  Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA Image files were acquired Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Source			
Highlights: Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:01:50 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired - NA Image files were acquired Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Setup:			
Image files were acquired Video files were acquired  Results:  Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	_	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:00:45 EDT 2010		
Results:  Assertion & Expected Result SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected				
Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA  SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected  SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected				
SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files. NA SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected	Results:		<del>,</del>	
SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files. as expected SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected				
SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files. as expected			= 12.5	
			as expected	
Analysis: Expected results achieved		SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files.	as expected	
	Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.56 SPT-13 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecting a combination of		
Summary:	supported data elements.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error. SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 10:02:42 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_Tilt2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 10:02:42 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 10:17:56 EDT 2010 Select All acquisition was successful Individual data element acquisition was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.57 SPT-14 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-14 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-14 Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 11:51:00 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 11:51:00 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 11:54:27 EDT 2010  Media connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.58 SPT-15 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	-15 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-15 Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not supported.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 11:55:17 EDT 2010		
Device:	unsupported_sim		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 11:55:17 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:01:36 EDT 2010		
	Identification of non-supported media was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result		
	SPT-A0-02 Identification of non-supported SIMs. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.59 SPT-16 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	-16 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-16 Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface		
Summary:	disengagement.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM		
	reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been		
	disrupted.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:01:59 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12:01:59 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:10:57 EDT 2010		
	Media acquisition disruption notification was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result		
	SPT-AO-03 Notification of SIM acquisition disruption. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.60 SPT-17 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	-17 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-17 Acquire SIM memory and review reported subscriber and equipment		
Summary:	related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:11:19 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.3	1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12	:11:19 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 1: All subscriber-related data (i.e.,	2:15:08 EDT 2010  SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN) was acquired	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-04 Acquisition of SPN.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-05 Acquisition of ICCID.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-06 Acquisition of IMSI.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-07 Acquisition of MSISDN.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.61 SPT-18 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-18 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-18 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers		
Summary:	(ADN).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:15:50 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12:15:50 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:19:46 EDT 2010		
	All ADNs were acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-08 Acquisition of ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-A0-09 Acquisition of maximum length ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-10 Acquisition of special character ADNs.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-11 Acquisition of blank name ADNs. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.62 SPT-19 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	Test Case SPT-19 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-19 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:20:05 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12:20:05 EDT 201		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:22:54 EDT 20	10	
	T. 1		
	LNDs were acquired		
	Date/Time Stamps correctly reported for LNDs		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result		
	SPT-AO-12 Acquisition of LNDs.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-13 Acquisition of LND date/time stamps. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.63 SPT-20 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-20 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-20 Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (SMS, EMS).		
Summary:			
Assertions:	SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for all text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, unread) for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient phone numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:29:36 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12:29:36 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:32:51 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired All date/time stamps were reported for text messages - NA Correct status flags were reported for text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messages were correctly reported		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual	
		Result	
	SPT-AO-14 Acquisition of SMS messages.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-15 Acquisition of EMS messages.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-16 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	NA	
	SPT-AO-17 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected	
	SPT-AO-18 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

## 5.2.64 SPT-21 (HTC Tilt 2)

Г			
Test Case SPT	Test Case SPT-21 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-21 Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages		
Summary:	(SMS, EMS).		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisiti	on of the target	
	SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not	been overwritten	
	shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 12:36:32 EDT 2010		
Device:	ATT_SIM		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: USB		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 12:36:32 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 12:39:12 EDT 2010		
	Deleted text message data was recovered		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual	
		Result	
	SPT-AO-19 Acquisition of non-overwritten deleted text	as expected	
	messages.		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.65 SPT-22 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-22 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-22 Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e., LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., LOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then location related data (i.e., GRPSLOCI) shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:01:51 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:01:51 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:02:28 EDT 2010	
	LOCI data was acquired	
	GPRSLOCI data was acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-20 Acquisition of LOCI information.	as expected
	SPT-AO-21 Acquisition of GPRSLOCI information.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.66 SPT-23 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPI	-23 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-23 Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of supported data	
Summary:	elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recognize the target SIM via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, proprietary reader, smart phone itself).  SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Acquire All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all data objects without error.	
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:02:46 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:02:46 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:07:27 EDT 2010	
	Acquire All acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-AO-22 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.67 SPT-24 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via		
Summary:	supported generated report formats.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:18:44 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_Tilt2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:18:44 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:20:52 EDT 2010		
_	Complete representation of known data via generated reports	was successful	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-A0-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.68 SPT-25 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:21:12 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:21:12 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:24:55 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.69 SPT-26 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-26 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-26 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via suppo	rted generated
Summary:	report formats.	
Assertions:		
	without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable	
	format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:25:36 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:25:36 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:30:18 EDT 2010	
	Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-25 Comparison of known device data elements via	as expected
	generated reports.	
l		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.70 SPT-27 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-27 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-27 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the p	preview-pane.
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:30:39 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:30:39 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:32:37 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.71 SPT-28 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT-	-28 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case Summary:	SPT-28 Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.
Assertions:	SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:33:02 EDT 2010
Device:	ATT_SIM
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: USB
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:33:02 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:34:47 EDT 2010 Ability to enter PIN on protected media before acquisition was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-28 Acquisition of password protected SIM. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.72 SPT-33 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present address book entries in their native format.  SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:42:18 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:42:18 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:42:24 EDT 2010	
	Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired but not prope	rly displayed
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as
	entries/ADNs.	expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	NA
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.73 SPT-34 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-34 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-34 Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-A	ASCII characters.
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present ADNs in their native format. SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:44:01 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:44:01 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:44:27 EDT 2010  Non-ASCII ADNs were acquired but not properly displayed Non-ASCII text messages were acquired but not properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book entries/ADNs.	Not as expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	Not as expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.74 SPT-35 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-35 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary: Assertions:	SPT-35 Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.  SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:50:08 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:50:08 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:52:53 EDT 2010 The remaining number of PIN attempts were properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-29 Display remaining number of PIN attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.75 SPT-36 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-36 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-36 Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:53:16 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:53:16 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 13:58:32 EDT 2010 Remaining number of PUK attempts were properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-30 Display remaining number of PUK attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.76 SPT-38 (HTC Tilt 2)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash vendor supported data objects.	n values for
Assertions:	SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 12 13:59:57 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_Tilt2	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 12 13:59:57 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 12 14:01:36 EDT 2010  Hash values were properly reported for individually acquired device data elements	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for consistency.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.77 SPT-01 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-support	ted interfaces	
Summary:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for conthe target device then the tool shall successfully recognize device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Blued SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the tool shall have the ability to pacquired data objects in a useable format via either a previet generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a individual device data objects then the tool shall complete to fall individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive acquisitions of the target device without error then the paylo objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.	the target tooth, IrDA). f the target present w-pane or a "Select All" he acquisition the ability to the tool shall we logical	
Tester	rpa		
Name:	i pa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:16:37 EDT 2010		
Device:	Nokia_e71x		
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:16:37 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:22:10 EDT 2010 Device connectivity was established via supported interface		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device payload for modifications.	as expected	
Barra Barra da ma			
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.78 SPT-02 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-	supported mobile
Summary:	device.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to consupported device then the tool shall notify the user supported.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	·
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:22:45 EDT 2010	
Device:	unsupported_device	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:22:45 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:25:40 EDT 2010	
	Identification of non-supported devices was successf	ul
Results:		_
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.79 SPT-03 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	Test Case SPT-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and	interrupt	
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and ce tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that been disrupted.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:26:29 EDT 2010		
Device:	Nokia_e71x		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:26:29 EDT 2010		
1119111191100	Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:28:42 EDT 2010		
	Device acquisition disruption notification was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition disruption.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	_	

# 5.2.80 SPT-04 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-04 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o device without error then the tool shall have the ability to acquired data objects in a useable format via either a previe generated report.	present
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:29:10 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:29:10 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:32:57 EDT 2010	
	Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	·

# 5.2.81 SPT-06 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	rted PIM	
Summary:	related data.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target		
	device without error then address book entries shall be prese		
	useable format.		
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target		
	device without error then maximum length address book entries shall be		
	presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target		
	device without error then address book entries containing special		
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target	
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	nk names shall	
	be presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target	
	device without error then email addresses associated with add		
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target	
	device without error then graphics associated with address bo	-	
	shall be presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target	
	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sh		
	presented in a useable format.		
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target	
	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries	
	shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:35:06 EDT 2010		
Device:	Nokia_e71x		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
T.00	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Log Highlights:	Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:35:06 EDT 2010		
nightights.	Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:36:06 EDT 2010		
	Acquisicion limismod. Ide Apr 13 12.50.00 Est 2010		
	Regular Length Address Book entries were acquired		
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired		
	Special Character Address Book entries were acquired		
	Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire		
	Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired		
	Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired		
	Basic PIM related data was not acquired - NA		
	Maximum length PIM related data was not acquired - NA		
	Notes:		
	When attempting to acquire Calendar data the Secure View appl		
	up. Maximum length address book entries were truncated after	the 84th	
	character.		
D 1 + :			
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Agtual	
	Appendion a Expedded Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	Not as	
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book   entries.		
1		expected as expected	
1	II CDT_CA_00 Admidition of addroad book ontring dontaining		
	SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	as expected	
	special characters.		
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	as expected	
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.	as expected	
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within		
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.	as expected as expected	
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	as expected	
	special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.	as expected	

Test Case SPT-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
	datebook/calendar, notes).	
	SPT-CA-14 Acquisition of maximum length PIM data.	NA
Analysis:	Partial results achieved	

# 5.2.82 SPT-09 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-09 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-09 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review rep	orted MMS multi-
Summary:	media related data (i.e., text, audio, graphics, video).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition device without error then MMS messages and associated audic presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-22 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition device without error then MMS messages and associated graph be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-23 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition device without error then MMS messages and associated video presented in a useable format.	o shall be of the target dic files shall of the target
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Tue Apr 13 12:44:26 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Tue Apr 13 12:44:26 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Tue Apr 13 12:54:40 EDT 2010  Audio MMS messages were not acquired - NA Partial image MMS messages were acquired Partial video MMS messages were acquired  Notes: Acquisition of MMS message text data is not supported by Secure View for the Nokia e71x.	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-21 Acquisition of audio MMS messages.	NA
	SPT-CA-22 Acquisition of graphic data image MMS	as expected
	messages.	
	SPT-CA-23 Acquisition of video MMS messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.83 SPT-10 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-10 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-		
Summary:	alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone audio files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone graphic files s useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone video files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.	Il be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target hall be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target ll be presented in a	
Tester Name:	гра		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 10:18:29 EDT 2010		
Device:	NOkia_e71x		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 10:18:29 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 10:23:40 EDT 2010		
	Audio files were not acquired - NA		
	Image files were acquired		
	Video files were acquired		
	Notes:		
	Videos of type flv were not acquired.		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files.	NA	
	SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files.	Not as expected	
Analysis:	Partial results achieved		
11101/010	Tarotar results delireved		

# 5.2.84 SPT-13 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecti	ng a combination of
Summary:	supported data elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user All" individual device data objects then the tool shall acquisition of all individually selected data objects w SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition acquire each exclusive data object without error.	complete the ithout error. with the ability to
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 10:26:43 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 10:26:43 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 10:31:10 EDT 2010	
	Select All acquisition was successful Individual data element acquisition was successful	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected
		as empered
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.85 SPT-14 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPI	-14 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-14 Acquire SIM memory over supported interfaces (e	.g., PC/SC reader).
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recogn via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, smart phone itself).	ize the target SIM
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:15:38 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:15:38 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:17:52 EDT 2010 Media connectivity was established via supported inter	face
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.86 SPT-15 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-15 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-15 Attempt acquisition of a non-supported SIM	,
Assertions:	SPT-AO-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported SIM then the tool shall notify the user that the SIM is not supported.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:18:13 EDT 2010	
Device:	unsupported_sim	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:18:13 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:20:53 EDT 2010  Identification of non-supported media was successful	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result SPT-AO-02 Identification of non-supported SIMs.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.87 SPT-16 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-16 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-16 Begin SIM acquisition and interrupt connectivity by interface disengagement.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-03 If a cellular forensic tool loses connectivity with the SIM reader then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:21:31 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:21:31 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:28:26 EDT 2010 Media acquisition disruption notification was successfu	1
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-03 Notification of SIM acquisition disruption.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.88 SPT-17 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-17 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-17 Acquire SIM memory and revi	ew reported subscriber and equipment
Summary:	related information (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the SPN shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-05 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the ICCID shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-06 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the IMSI shall be presented in a useable format. SPT-AO-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the MSISDN shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:29:01 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.	1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 1	3:31:31 EDT 2010
	All subscriber-related data (i.e., SPN, ICCID, IMSI, MSISDN) was acquired	
Results:		<del>.</del>
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-04 Acquisition of SPN.	as expected
	SPT-A0-05 Acquisition of ICCID.	as expected
	SPT-AO-06 Acquisition of IMSI.	as expected
	SPT-AO-07 Acquisition of MSISDN.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.89 SPT-18 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-18 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-18 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Abbreviated Dialing Numbers	
Summary:	(ADN).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then ASCII Abbreviated Dialing Numbers (ADN) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then maximum length ADNs shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing special characters shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then ADNs containing blank names shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:31:50 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:31:50 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:34:21 EDT 2010	
	All ADNs were acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-08 Acquisition of ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-09 Acquisition of maximum length ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-10 Acquisition of special character ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-11 Acquisition of blank name ADNs.	as expected
	_	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.90 SPT-19 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-19 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-19 Acquire SIM memory and review reported Last Numbers Dialed (LND).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then Last Numbers Dialed (LND) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for LNDs shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:34:41 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:34:41 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:37:03 EDT 2010  LNDs were acquired Date/Time Stamps correctly reported for LNDs	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-12 Acquisition of LNDs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-13 Acquisition of LND date/time stamps.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.91 SPT-20 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-20 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-20 Acquire SIM memory and review reported text messages (	SMS. EMS).
Summary:	bir 20 noquire bin memory and review reported tene messages (	orio, Erio,.
Assertions:	SPT-AO-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then ASCII SMS text messages shall be present useable format.  SPT-AO-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then ASCII EMS text messages shall be present useable format.  SPT-AO-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding date/time stamps for messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding status (i.e., read, text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-AO-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of SIM without error then the corresponding sender / recipient processing text messages shall be presented in a useable format.	onted in a  of the target onted in a  of the target on all text  of the target on the target on the target on the target on the target of the target of the target
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:39:26 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:39:26 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:41:05 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired All date/time stamps were reported for text messages - NA Correct status flags were reported for text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messages were correctly reported	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-14 Acquisition of SMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-AO-15 Acquisition of EMS messages.	as expected
	SPT-AO-16 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	NA
	SPT-AO-17 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-A0-18 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	
wigilars.	pyheorem reputes acutesed	

# 5.2.92 SPT-21 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-21 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-21 Acquire SIM memory and review recoverable deleted text messages (SMS, EMS).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-19 If the cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target SIM without error then deleted text messages that have not been overwritten shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:42:51 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:42:51 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:44:04 EDT 2010 Deleted text message data was recovered	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-19 Acquisition of non-overwritten deleted text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	<u> </u>

# 5.2.93 SPT-22 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-22 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-22 Acquire SIM memory and review reported location related data (i.e.,	
Summary:	LOCI, GPRSLOCI).	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes	1
	SIM without error then location related data (i.	e., LOCI) shall be
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-AO-21 If a cellular forensic tool completes	1
	SIM without error then location related data (i.	e., GRPSLOCI) shall be
	presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:45:22 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:45:22 EDT 201	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:46:56 EDT 20	10
	1001 data	
	LOCI data was acquired GPRSLOCI data was acquired	
	GPRSLOCI data was acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-20 Acquisition of LOCI information.	as expected
	SPT-AO-21 Acquisition of GPRSLOCI information.	as expected
		·
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.94 SPT-23 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-23 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-23 Acquire SIM memory by selecting a combination of	f supported data
Summary:	elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support the target SIM then the tool shall successfully recogn via all tool-supported interfaces (e.g., PC/SC reader, smart phone itself).  SPT-AO-22 If a cellular forensic tool provides the use All" SIM data objects acquisition option then the tool acquisition of all data objects without error.	ize the target SIM proprietary reader, r with an "Acquire
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:47:16 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:47:16 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:51:14 EDT 2010  Acquire All acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-01 SIM connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-AO-22 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.95 SPT-24 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	supported generated report formats.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:53:31 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:53:31 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:54:43 EDT 2010 Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.96 SPT-25 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:55:04 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:55:04 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 13:57:58 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.97 SPT-26 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-26 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-26 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via support formats.	rted generated
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 13:58:59 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 13:58:59 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:01:54 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.98 SPT-27 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-27 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-27 Acquire SIM memory and review reported data via the	preview-pane.
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the SIM without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:02:11 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:02:11 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:09:21 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.99 SPT-28 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-28 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-28 Attempt acquisition of a password-protected SIM.	
Summary:		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-28 If the SIM is password-protected then the cellular forensic tool shall provide the examiner with the opportunity to input the PIN before acquisition.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:09:39 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:09:39 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:11:04 EDT 2010	
	Ability to enter PIN on protected media before acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result	
	SPT-A0-28 Acquisition of password protected SIM. as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.100 SPT-33 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present address book entries in their native format.  SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:11:46 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:11:46 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:12:31 EDT 2010  Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired and properly displayed Non-ASCII text messages were not acquired - NA	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book entries/ADNs.	as expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	NA
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.101 SPT-34 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT-	-34 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-34 Acquire SIM memory and review data containing non-ASCII characters.	
Summary:		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present ADNs in their native format. SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:13:13 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:13:13 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:17:26 EDT 2010  Non-ASCII ADNs were acquired but not properly displayed Non-ASCII text messages were acquired but not properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as
	entries/ADNs.	expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	Not as
		expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.102 SPT-35 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-35 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-35 Begin acquisition on a PIN protected SIM to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PIN attempts and if the PIN attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-29 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of authentication attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PIN attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:19:15 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:19:15 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:20:41 EDT 2010  The remaining number of PIN attempts were properly displayed	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-29 Display remaining number of PIN attempts.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.103 SPT-36 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-36 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-36 Begin acquisition on a SIM whose PIN attempts have been exhausted to determine if the tool provides an accurate count of the remaining number of PUK attempts and if the PUK attempts are decremented when entering an incorrect value.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the examiner with the remaining number of PUK attempts then the application should provide an accurate count of the remaining PUK attempts.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:21:00 EDT 2010	
Device:	ATT_SIM	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: USB	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:21:00 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:21:09 EDT 2010 Remaining number of PUK attempts were properly displayed	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-30 Display remaining number of PUK attempts.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.104 SPT-38 (Nokia e71x)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values for	
Summary:	vendor supported data objects.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Wed Apr 14 14:21:45 EDT 2010	
Device:	Nokia_e71x	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Wed Apr 14 14:21:45 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Wed Apr 14 14:24:50 EDT 2010  Hash values were properly reported for individually acquired device data elements	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for consistency.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.105 SPT-01 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-supported interfaces		
Summary:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).		
Assertions:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).  SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).  SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.		
Tester	rpa		
Name:			
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:18:07 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2 OS: WIN XP		
Source Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:18:07 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:27:17 EDT 2010  Device connectivity was established via supported interface		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device payload for modifications.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.106 SPT-02 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT-	-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-supported mobile
Summary:	device.
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-
	supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not
	supported.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:27:44 EDT 2010
Device:	unsupported_device
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: cable
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:27:44 EDT 2010
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:28:37 EDT 2010
	Identification of non-supported devices was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.107 SPT-03 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and interrupt	
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and ce	ellular forensic
	tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that	connectivity has
	been disrupted.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:29:01 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:29:01 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:35:15 EDT 2010	
	Device acquisition disruption notification was not successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition	Not as
	disruption.	expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.108 SPT-04 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-04 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target	
	device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present	
	acquired data objects in a useable format via either a previe	w-pane or
	generated report.	
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:36:16 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:36:16 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:37:45 EDT 2010	
	D. 4.1/1/h 4	
	Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
		Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data	as expected
	via supported reports.	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	
	Imposted results defined a	

# 5.2.109 SPT-06 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	rted PIM
Summary:	related data.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then address book entries shall be prese	
	useable format.	
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then maximum length address book entries	
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then address book entries containing special	
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	ank names shall
	be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then email addresses associated with add	dress book
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then graphics associated with address bo	ook entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sh	nall be
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	_
	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:39:45 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:39:45 EDT 2010	
inightights.	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:44:14 EDT 2010	
	11040101011 111101100 1110 111 11 11 111 1	
	Regular Length Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired	
	Special Character Address Book entries were acquired	
	Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire	
	Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Basic PIM related data was not acquired	
	Maximum length PIM related data was not acquired	
	Notes:	
	When attempting to acquire Calendar data the Secure View app	
	up. Maximum length address book entries were truncated after	the 62nd
	character.	
Dogulta:		
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
	wasercrou & pwheeced resure	Result
	SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	Not as
	entries.	expected
	SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	as expected
	special characters.	as expected
	SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	as expected
	blank name entry.	
	SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within	as expected
	address book entries.	
	SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	as expected
	II book entries.	1
	book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e.,	Not as

Test Case SPT-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
	datebook/calendar, notes).	expected
	SPT-CA-14 Acquisition of maximum length PIM data.	Not as expected
Analysis:	Partial results achieved	

# 5.2.110 SPT-07 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-07 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-07 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported call logs.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 13:46:57 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 13:46:57 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 13:49:32 EDT 2010		
	All Call Logs (incoming, outgoing, missed) were acqui All Call Log date/time stamps data were correctly rep		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-15 Acquisition of call logs.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-16 Acquisition of call log date/time stamps.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.111 SPT-10 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-10 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported stand-		
Summary:	alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone audio files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone graphic files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then stand-alone video files shall be presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:17:42 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:17:42 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:17:59 EDT 2010  Audio files were not acquired Image files were not acquired Video files were partially acquired  Notes: Video files of type flv were not acquired.		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files.	Not as expected	
Analysis:	Partial results achieved		

# 5.2.112 SPT-11 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-11 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-11 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related		
Summary:	data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.		
Tester	rpa		
Name:			
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:20:06 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:20:06 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:27:06 EDT 2010		
	Application data was acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-27 Acquisition of application related data.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.113 SPT-12 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-12 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-12 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-28 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then Internet related data (i.e., bookmarks, visited sites) cached to the device shall be acquired and presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:28:55 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:28:55 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:31:32 EDT 201	0
	Partial Internet related data was acquired	
	Notes:	
	Only book-marked files were reported.	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-28 Acquisition of Internet related data.	Not as expected
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

# 5.2.114 SPT-13 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecting a combination of		
Summary:	supported data elements.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with an "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error. SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:32:20 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:32:20 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:33:12 EDT 2010  Select All acquisition was not successful Individual data element acquisition was partially successful  Notes: When attempting to acquire calendar entries, by either selecting only acquire calendar or selecting all supported data objects the Secure View application locks up.		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	Not as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	Not as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved		

# 5.2.115 SPT-24 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via supported generated report formats.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:36:28 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source Setup:	OS: WIN XP Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:36:28 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:37:36 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-AO-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	Actual Result as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.116 SPT-25 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via		
Summary:	the preview pane.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:37:59 EDT 2010		
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:37:59 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:38:34 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.117 SPT-33 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing	
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present address book entries in their native format.  SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:39:09 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:39:09 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:39:26 EDT 2010	
	Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired but not prope: Non-ASCII text messages were not acquired - NA	rly displayed
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as
	entries/ADNs.	expected
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	NA
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved	

## 5.2.118 SPT-38 (HTC Touch Pro 2)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values for	
Summary:	vendor supported data objects.	
Assertions:	SPT-A0-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual	
	data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for	
	each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Thu Apr 15 14:41:32 EDT 2010	
Device:	HTC_TouchPro2	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Thu Apr 15 14:41:32 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Thu Apr 15 14:41:40 EDT 2010	
	Hash values were properly reported for individually acquired device data	
	elements	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
		Result
	SPT-AO-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for	as expected
	consistency.	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.119 SPT-01 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA). SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 09:39:17 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 09:39:17 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 09:40:14 EDT 2010	

Test Case SPT	-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
	Device connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device payload for modifications.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.120 SPT-02 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0			
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-supported mobile		
Summary:	device.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not		
	supported.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 09:40:39 EDT 2010		
Device:	unsupported_device		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 09:40:39 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 09:41:54 EDT 2010		
	Identification of non-supported devices was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result		
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.121 SPT-03 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and interrupt		
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular forensic tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity has been disrupted.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 09:42:15 EDT 2010		
Device:	Blackberry_9630	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 09:42:15 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 09:51:01 EDT 2010  Device acquisition disruption notification was not success	ful	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition	Not as	
	disruption.	expected	
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved		

# 5.2.122 SPT-04 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPI	2-04 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.	
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 09:51:35 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 09:51:35 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 09:55:10 EDT 2010	
	Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.123 SPT-06 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor	rted PIM
Summary:	related data.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
ASSELCIONS.		
	device without error then address book entries shall be prese	enced in a
	useable format.	. C. L. L
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	_
	device without error then maximum length address book entries	s shall be
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	
	device without error then address book entries containing spe	ecial
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	ank names shall
	be presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
	device without error then email addresses associated with add	_
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.	22 000 200.1
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	of the target
1		_
	device without error then graphics associated with address bo	ook entries
1	shall be presented in a useable format.	5 . 1
1	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of	
1	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sh	na⊥l be
1	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	of the target
1	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 09:58:44 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Бесир.	incertace. caste	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 09:58:44 EDT 2010	
migningnes.	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 10:08:53 EDT 2010	
	Acquisicion linished. Mon Apr 19 10.08.33 ED1 2010	
	Regular Length Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:	
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired	62nd
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:	62nd
	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the	62nd
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.	
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the	62nd
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.	
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.	Actual
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	Actual Result as expected Not as
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Motes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquired Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Motes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	Actual Result as expected Not as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquired Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected
Results:	Maximum Length Address Book entries were not acquired Special Character Address Book entries were acquired Blank Name Address Book entries were acquire Email addresses within Address Book entries were acquired Embedded graphics within Address Book entries were acquired ALL PIM related data was acquired Notes:  Maximum length address book entries were truncated after the character.  Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e.,	Actual Result as expected Not as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Analysis:	Partial results achieved

# 5.2.124 SPT-07 (Blackberry 9630)

	-07 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case Summary:	SPT-07 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported call logs.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 10:16:43 EDT 2010		
Device:	Blackberry_9630		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 10:16:43 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 10:39:09 EDT 2010		
	All Call Logs (incoming, outgoing, missed) were acquired. All Call Log date/time stamps data were correctly rep		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-15 Acquisition of call logs.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-16 Acquisition of call log date/time stamps.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.125 SPT-08 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-08 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-08 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review report	ted text
Summary:	messages.	cca ccac
Assertions:	SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., react text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable form	) shall be  f the target for text  f the target d, unread) for  f the target t phone
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 10:40:07 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 10:40:07 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 10:43:31 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired Correct date/time stamps were reported for all text messages Correct status flags were reported for all text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text message correctly reported	ges were
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-17 Acquisition of text messages.	as expected
	SPT-CA-18 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	as expected
	SPT-CA-19 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-CA-20 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	
wigilars.	Papecieu reputib acitteveu	

# 5.2.126 SPT-10 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-10 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-10 Acquire mobile device internal memory and revi	ew reported stand-	
Summary:	alone multi-media data (i.e., audio, graphics, video).		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-24 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone audio files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone graphic files s useable format via either an internal application or application.  SPT-CA-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acqui device without error then stand-alone video files sha useable format via either an internal application or application.	Il be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target hall be presented in a suggested third-party sition of the target 11 be presented in a	
Tester	rpa		
Name:	1 pa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 10:46:34 EDT 2010		
Device:	Blackberry_9630		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 10:46:34 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 11:00:01 EDT 2010 ALL stand-alone data files (Audio, Image, Video) were acquired		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-24 Acquisition of stand-alone audio files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-25 Acquisition of stand-alone graphic files.	as expected	
	SPT-CA-26 Acquisition of stand-alone video files.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		

# 5.2.127 SPT-11 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SP	I-11 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-11 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review application related data (i.e., word documents, spreadsheet, presentation documents).	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-27 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then device specific application related data shall be acquired and presented in a useable format via either an internal application or suggested third-party application.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 11:00:24 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 11:00:24 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 11:04:08 EDT 2010	
	All application data was acquired	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-27 Acquisition of application related data. as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.128 SPT-13 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecting a combination of		
Summary:	supported data elements.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user All" individual device data objects then the tool shall acquisition of all individually selected data objects w SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition acquire each exclusive data object without error.	complete the ithout error. with the ability to	
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 11:04:32 EDT 2010		
Device:	Blackberry_9630		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 11:04:32 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 11:09:42 EDT 2010		
	Select All acquisition was not successful		
	Individual data element acquisition was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA	
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	Not as expected	
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected	
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved		

# 5.2.129 SPT-24 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	supported generated report formats.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 11:11:02 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 11:11:02 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 11:13:16 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.130 SPT-25 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 11:13:42 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 11:13:42 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 12:19:03 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.131 SPT-33 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing		
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.		
Assertions:	SPT-A0-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII		
	characters then the application should present address book entries in		
	their native format.		
	SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper di	splay of non-	
	ASCII characters then the application should present text	messages in their	
	native format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 12:19:44 EDT 2010		
Device:	Blackberry_9630		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 12:19:44 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 12:30:45 EDT 2010		
	Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired but not properly displayed		
	Non-ASCII text messages were not acquired - NA	arry droprayed	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-A0-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as	
	entries/ADNs.	expected	
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	NA	
		_	
Analysis:	Expected results Not achieved		
	<u> </u>		

## 5.2.132 SPT-38 (Blackberry 9630)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values for	
Summary:	vendor supported data objects.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for data objects then the tool shall present the user with a har each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 12:36:16 EDT 2010	
Device:	Blackberry_9630	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 12:36:16 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 12:37:45 EDT 2010  Hash values were properly reported for individually acquired device data elements	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for consistency.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

## 5.2.133 SPT-01 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	7-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-01 Acquire mobile device internal memory over tool-supported interfaces
Summary:	(e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA).
Assertions:	SPT-CA-01 If a cellular forensic tool provides support for connectivity of the target device then the tool shall successfully recognize the target device via all vendor supported interfaces (e.g., cable, Bluetooth, IrDA). SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall have the ability to present acquired data objects in a useable format via either a preview-pane or generated report.  SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with a "Select All" individual device data objects then the tool shall complete the acquisition of all individually selected data objects without error.  SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user with the ability to "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition then the tool shall acquire each exclusive data object without error.  SPT-CA-32 If a cellular forensic tool completes two consecutive logical acquisitions of the target device without error then the payload (data objects) on the mobile device shall remain consistent.
Tester	rpa
Name:	
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:32:17 EDT 2010
Device:	Samsung_Moment
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: cable
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:32:17 EDT 2010

Test Case SPT-01 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:34:47 EDT 2010	
	Device connectivity was established via supported interface	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-01 Device connectivity via supported interfaces.	as expected
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via	as expected
	supported reports.	
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-32 Perform back-to-back acquisitions, check device payload for modifications.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.134 SPT-02 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT-	-02 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0
Case	SPT-02 Attempt internal memory acquisition of a non-supported mobile
Summary:	device.
Assertions:	SPT-CA-02 If a cellular forensic tool attempts to connect to a non-supported device then the tool shall notify the user that the device is not supported.
Tester Name:	rpa
Test Host:	Morrisy
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:35:37 EDT 2010
Device:	unsupported_device
Source	OS: WIN XP
Setup:	Interface: cable
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:35:37 EDT 2010
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:36:50 EDT 2010
	Identification of non-supported devices was successful
Results:	
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result
	SPT-CA-02 Identification of non-supported devices. as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved

# 5.2.135 SPT-03 (Samsung Moment)

Most Cose Com	Test Case SPT-03 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-03 Begin mobile device internal memory acquisition and interrupt		
Summary:	connectivity by interface disengagement.		
Assertions:	SPT-CA-03 If connectivity between the mobile device and cellular forensic		
	tool is disrupted then the tool shall notify the user that connectivity $\mathbf{h}_{i}$	as	
	been disrupted.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:37:21 EDT 2010		
Device:	Samsung_Moment		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:37:21 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:38:41 EDT 2010		
	Device acquisition disruption notification was successful		
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result Actual Result	:	
	SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition disruption. as expected		
Analysis:	Expected results achieved		
	Assertion & Expected Result  SPT-CA-03 Notification of device acquisition disruption. as expected	Lt	

# 5.2.136 SPT-04 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-04 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-04 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor	ted data via
Summary:	the preview-pane or generated reports for readability.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-04 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the tool shall have the ability to acquired data objects in a useable format via either a previet generated report.	present
Tester	rpa	
Name:		
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:39:24 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:39:24 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:43:36 EDT 2010	
	Readability and completeness of acquired data was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-04 Readability and completeness of acquired data via supported reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.137 SPT-06 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-06 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-06 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor	ted PIM
Summary:	related data.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-07 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	f the target
	device without error then address book entries shall be prese	nted in a
	useable format.	
	SPT-CA-08 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	f the target
	device without error then maximum length address book entries	
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-09 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	f the target
	device without error then address book entries containing spe	
	characters shall be presented in a useable format.	CIGI
	SPT-CA-10 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	f the target
	device without error then address book entries containing bla	
	be presented in a useable format.	III HAMED DHAII
	SPT-CA-11 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	f the target
	device without error then email addresses associated with add	_
		less book
	entries shall be presented in a useable format.	£ -b
	SPT-CA-12 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	
	device without error then graphics associated with address bo	ok entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	<b>.</b>
	SPT-CA-13 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	
	device without error then datebook, calendar, note entries sh	all be
	presented in a useable format.	
	SPT-CA-14 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition o	_
	device without error then maximum length datebook, calendar,	note entries
	shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host: Test Date:	Morrisy	
	Mon Apr 19 13:44:12 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:44:12 EDT 2010	
підпітупсь.	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:44:12 EDT 2010	
	Acquisicion limished. Mon Apr 19 13.46.16 EDI 2010	
	711 -44 back subvice	
	All address book entries were successfully acquired	
	Basic PIM related data was not acquired - NA	
	Maximum length PIM related data was not acquired - NA	
Results:		
Results.	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual
	Indication a impossible negative	Result
		as expected
	SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries	
	SPT-CA-07 Acquisition of address book entries.  SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	_
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing	_
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.	as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within	as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.	as expected as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	as expected as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address	as expected as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.	as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e.,	as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e., datebook/calendar, notes).	as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected NA
	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e., datebook/calendar, notes).	as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected NA
Analysis:	SPT-CA-08 Acquisition of maximum length address book entries.  SPT-CA-09 Acquisition of address book entries containing special characters.  SPT-CA-10 Acquisition of address book entries containing a blank name entry.  SPT-CA-11 Acquisition of embedded email addresses within address book entries.  SPT-CA-12 Acquisition of embedded graphics within address book entries.  SPT-CA-13 Acquisition of PIM data (i.e., datebook/calendar, notes).	as expected as expected as expected as expected as expected NA

# 5.2.138 SPT-07 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-07 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-07 Acquire mobile device internal memory and revi	ew reported call logs.
Assertions:	SPT-CA-15 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then call logs (incoming/outgoing/missed) shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-16 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps and the duration of the call for call logs shall be presented in a useable format.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:52:52 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:52:52 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 13:56:38 EDT 2010	
	All Call Logs (incoming, outgoing, missed) were acqui All Call Log date/time stamps data were correctly rep	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-15 Acquisition of call logs.	as expected
	SPT-CA-16 Acquisition of call log date/time stamps.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.139 SPT-08 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-08 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-08 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review repor	ted text
Summary:	messages.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-17 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then ASCII text messages (i.e., SMS, EMS presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-18 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding date/time stamps messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-19 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding status (i.e., real text messages shall be presented in a useable format.  SPT-CA-20 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of device without error then the corresponding sender / recipient numbers for text messages shall be presented in a useable for	f the target for text  f the target d, unread) for f the target t phone
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 13:59:55 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 13:59:55 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:05:23 EDT 2010  ALL text messages (SMS, EMS) were acquired Correct date/time stamps were reported for all text messages Correct status flags were reported for all text messages Sender and Recipient phone numbers associated with text messa correctly reported	ges were
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-17 Acquisition of text messages.	as expected
	SPT-CA-18 Acquisition of text message date/time stamps.	as expected
	SPT-CA-19 Acquisition of text message status flags.	as expected
	SPT-CA-20 Acquisition of sender/recipient phone number associated with text messages.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.140 SPT-13 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-13 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-13 Acquire mobile device internal memory by selecti	ng a combination of
Summary:	supported data elements.	
Assertions:	SPT-CA-30 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user All" individual device data objects then the tool shall acquisition of all individually selected data objects w SPT-CA-31 If a cellular forensic tool provides the user "Select Individual" device data objects for acquisition acquire each exclusive data object without error.	complete the ithout error. with the ability to
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 14:06:01 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0	
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 14:06:01 EDT 2010	
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:08:24 EDT 2010	
	Select All acquisition was successful	
	Individual data element acquisition was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-CA-29 Acquire-All data objects acquisition.	NA
	SPT-CA-30 Select-All data objects acquisition.	as expected
	SPT-CA-31 Select-Individual data objects acquisition.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.141 SPT-24 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-24 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case Summary:	SPT-24 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via supported generated report formats.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-25 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format via supported generated report formats.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 14:09:48 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 14:09:48 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:13:13 EDT 2010 Complete representation of known data via generated reports was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-A0-25 Comparison of known device data elements via generated reports.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.142 SPT-25 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-25 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-25 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review reported data via	
Summary:	the preview pane.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-26 If a cellular forensic tool completes acquisition of the target device without error then the tool shall present the acquired data in a useable format in a preview-pane view.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 14:13:35 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 14:13:35 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:15:48 EDT 2010  Complete representation of known data via preview-pane was successful	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-26 Comparison of known device data elements via preview-pane.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

# 5.2.143 SPT-33 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-33 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0		
Case	SPT-33 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review data containing		
Summary:	non-ASCII characters.		
Assertions:	SPT-AO-40 If the cellular forensic tool supports display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present address book entries in their native format.  SPT-AO-41 If the cellular forensic tool supports proper display of non-ASCII characters then the application should present text messages in their native format.		
Tester Name:	rpa		
Test Host:	Morrisy		
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 14:16:31 EDT 2010		
Device:	Samsung_Moment		
Source	OS: WIN XP		
Setup:	Interface: cable		
Log	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0		
Highlights:	Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 14:16:31 EDT 2010		
	Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:22:02 EDT 2010		
	Non-ASCII Address book entries were acquired but not prope	rly displayed	
	Non-ASCII text messages were acquired and properly display	ed	
Results:			
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result	
	SPT-AO-40 Acquisition of non-ASCII address book	Not as	
	entries/ADNs.	expected	
	SPT-AO-41 Acquisition of non-ASCII text messages.	as expected	
Analysis:	Partial results achieved		

# 5.2.144 SPT-38 (Samsung Moment)

Test Case SPT	-38 Secure View 2 Version 2.1.0	
Case	SPT-38 Acquire mobile device internal memory and review hash values for	
Summary:	vendor supported data objects.	
Assertions:	SPT-AO-43 If the cellular forensic tool supports hashing for individual data objects then the tool shall present the user with a hash value for each supported data object.	
Tester Name:	rpa	
Test Host:	Morrisy	
Test Date:	Mon Apr 19 14:22:49 EDT 2010	
Device:	Samsung_Moment	
Source	OS: WIN XP	
Setup:	Interface: cable	
Log Highlights:	Created by SecureView 2 Version 2.1.0 Acquisition started: Mon Apr 19 14:22:49 EDT 2010 Acquisition finished: Mon Apr 19 14:26:41 EDT 2010  Hash values were properly reported for individually acquired device data elements	
Results:		
	Assertion & Expected Result	Actual Result
	SPT-AO-43 Acquire data, check known hash values for consistency.	as expected
Analysis:	Expected results achieved	

### **About the National Institute of Justice**

A component of the Office of Justice Programs, NIJ is the research, development and evaluation agency of the U.S. Department of Justice. NIJ's mission is to advance scientific research, development and evaluation to enhance the administration of justice and public safety. NIJ's principal authorities are derived from the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968, as amended (see 42 U.S.C. §§ 3721–3723).

The NIJ Director is appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The Director establishes the Institute's objectives, guided by the priorities of the Office of Justice Programs, the U.S. Department of Justice, and the needs of the field. The Institute actively solicits the views of criminal justice and other professionals and researchers to inform its search for the knowledge and tools to guide policy and practice.

### **Strategic Goals**

NIJ has seven strategic goals grouped into three categories:

#### Creating relevant knowledge and tools

- 1. Partner with state and local practitioners and policymakers to identify social science research and technology needs.
- 2. Create scientific, relevant, and reliable knowledge—with a particular emphasis on terrorism, violent crime, drugs and crime, cost-effectiveness, and community-based efforts—to enhance the administration of justice and public safety.
- Develop affordable and effective tools and technologies to enhance the administration of justice and public safety.

## Dissemination

- 4. Disseminate relevant knowledge and information to practitioners and policymakers in an understandable, timely and concise manner.
- 5. Act as an honest broker to identify the information, tools and technologies that respond to the needs of stakeholders.

#### **Agency management**

- 6. Practice fairness and openness in the research and development process.
- 7. Ensure professionalism, excellence, accountability, cost-effectiveness and integrity in the management and conduct of NIJ activities and programs.

#### **Program Areas**

In addressing these strategic challenges, the Institute is involved in the following program areas: crime control and prevention, including policing; drugs and crime; justice systems and offender behavior, including corrections; violence and victimization; communications and information technologies; critical incident response; investigative and forensic sciences, including DNA; less-than-lethal technologies; officer protection; education and training technologies; testing and standards; technology assistance to law enforcement and corrections agencies; field testing of promising programs; and international crime control.

In addition to sponsoring research and development and technology assistance, NIJ evaluates programs, policies, and technologies. NIJ communicates its research and evaluation findings through conferences and print and electronic media.

To find out more about the National Institute of Justice, please visit:

http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/nij

or contact:

National Criminal Justice Reference Service P.O. Box 6000 Rockville, MD 20849–6000 800–851–3420 http://www.ncjrs.gov